

# **California Games**

# G3 Progressive Jackpot

Prepaid Players' Jackpot Wager Game Aide

# **Bureau Requirements**

#### Advertising

The Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the</u> <u>Commerce Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-004285) shall be referenced</u> <u>on all advertisements relating to the California Games G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.</u>

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Commerce Casino at all times that the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying hands and their corresponding progressive and fixed prize amounts.
- Amount of jackpot collection fees.
- Prize payout structure for each game.
- Customers will be given notice at least 7 days prior to the change in this event.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The California Games G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity shall be attached to all limits and versions of the currently approved games offered at The Commerce Casino, as listed below. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Three Card Poker (BGC ID: GEGA-000295)
- Ultimate Texas Hold'em (BGC ID: GEGA-003262)
- Crazy 4 Poker (BGC ID: GEGA-003964)
- Caribbean Stud Poker (BGC ID: GEGA-001303)

#### **Eligible Controlled Gaming Activities**

The California Games G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity shall combine the currently approved G3 Progressive Jackpots offered at The Commerce Casino, as listed below. The Commerce Casino will not offer the previously Bureau approved G3 Progressive Jackpots listed unless the California Games G3 Progressive Jackpot is modified and approved by the Bureau.

- Three Card Poker G3 Progressive Jackpot (BGC ID: GEGA-003428)
- Ultimate Texas Hold'em G3 Progressive Jackpot (BGC ID: GEGA-003429)
- Crazy 4 Poker G3 Progressive Jackpot (BGC ID: GEGA-003980)
- Caribbean Stud Poker G3 Progressive Jackpot (BGC ID: GEGA-003368)

#### Summary & Background

This Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System replaces the existing "Hockey Puck" Progressive Jackpot Meter System that has been installed as a Game Aide to Caribbean Stud Poker, and in use since 2004. The primary differences between the proposed Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System and the existing "Hockey Puck" Progressive Jackpot Meter System are as follows:

- With the Hockey Puck System, players need to pay the jackpot fee using a chip with a \$1.00 value every time they choose to wager on the progressive jackpot. The wagers are collected and deposited into the jackpot drop box on the left of the dealer, separate from the house collection.
- With the Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System, a player that wishes to be eligible for the jackpot will provide the house dealer with chips or cash not to exceed \$100.00. This prepaid money will be credited to the individual meter in front of that player's seated position. Each player will choose the player hand and/or the player-dealer hand for the progressive jackpot. A \$1.00 jackpot fee is equal to one credit on the player's bankroll meter. The credits will be deducted from the player's bankroll meter depending on the hand(s) the player chooses. If the player chooses both the player and the player-dealer hand (if applicable), then two credits will be deducted from the bankroll meter.
- The G3 features an XML file that contains various options that can be activated or not. The XML file can only be access and modified by DEQ. This XML file is mandatory for the G3 to run, and cannot be modified manually as it is encrypted using a very secure algorithm. <u>The mystery prize options</u>, like the Lucky Dealer, Lucky Player, and Magic Card prizes, will be deactivated by an entry in our encrypted XML file. This can only be done by DEQ, and will be part of all software setups for the card rooms. No other prizes will be awarded to any player with the exception of pay chart set forth below.
- Additionally, the Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System does not use any Random Number Generator (RNG) in its operation.

#### How Does It Play:

- 1. The jackpot game aide system adds a player funded progressive jackpot element to the games listed above into one jackpot prize pool. The base games listed above that this jackpot will be appended to must be approved by the Bureau to be eligible to add the G3 progressive jackpot. The separate G3 Progressive Jackpots listed in the Eligible Controlled Gaming Activities section will be combined under this G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity. They will no longer be stand alone Jackpots unless modified by the Commerce Casino and approved by the Bureau.
- 2. To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. They may optionally place a jackpot fee of \$1.00 or one credit (1 credit = \$1) on their own hand and/or the player-dealer hand (when applicable). To limit the fee to \$1, DEQ will program the software so that the fee amount can only be \$1 for each hand (possible total fee of \$2) by specifying it in the secure setup of the system. This can only be done by DEQ, and will be part of all software setups for the California card rooms.
- 3. A G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager (see Figure 2 in Appendix 1) is installed on the table in front of each betting position.
  - Each player has the option to pay the house dealer any amount not exceeding \$100 to have credits placed on his/her bankroll meter.
  - b. Once the meter shows the credits, the player may choose when to participate in the Jackpot Game by pressing the "Player" and/or "Dealer" button on the Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager.
- 4. Once all players have placed their base game wager and jackpot fee, the house dealer will press "Start" on the Dealer Interface (see Figure 3 in Appendix 1). This will light up the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager, indicating participation in the progressive jackpot and will lock them until the dealer presses the "Stop" button. The

appropriate amount of money gathered will also be sent to the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking LCD meter sign (see Figure 5 in Appendix 1).

5. The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the base games, as listed above. After all players and the player-dealer have been dealt their hands, the play of the base games continues per the approved rules of the game.

#### Paytable:

- 1. The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the base games, as listed above. After all players and the player-dealer have been dealt their hands, the play of the base games continues per the approved rules of the game.
  - a. For Three Card Poker: the player's or player-dealer's 5 card hand consists of their respective 3 personal cards and 2 community cards that the dealer will turn once the main game is resolved;
    - i. As described in the Three Card Poker game rules, the House Dealer will give each player 3 card face down as well as 3 cards (2 face down-1 face up) to the player/dealer. Then, he will deal 2 community cards (face down) to the side to only be used for the progressive. Once the round of play has ended and all the base game wagers have been resolved, the House Dealer will revealed the 2 community cards.
    - ii. These 2 community cards will be used, in combination with each individual's 3 personal cards to complete the 5 card hand to resolve the progressive wagers (3 personal cards + 2 community cards for the "dealer's hand").
  - b. For Ultimate Texas Hold'em: the players or player-dealer's 5 card hand consists of their respective 2 hole cards and the first 3 community cards;
    - i. As described in the Ultimate Texas Hold'em game rules, 2 cards will be dealt to each player, 2 to the player/dealer and 5 cards will be dealt as community cards. Players will then make their play wager (if any), and the "first" 3 community cards will be revealed (Flop). Player will again make their play wager, the last 2 community cards will be turned, and final play wager will be placed and the base game can be resolved.
    - ii. To resolve the progressive wagers, the "Flop" or "first" 3 community cards will be used in combination with the 2 personal cards received by each individual to complete the 5 card hand Bonus (2 personal cards + 3 first community cards for the "dealer's hand).
  - c. For Crazy 4 Poker: the players' or player-dealer's five card hands is entirely based on their respective 5 card hand:
    - i. As described in the Crazy 4 Poker game rules, each player, as well as the player/dealer will initially receive 5 cards. After placing their wagers, the base game will be resolved by forming the best 4 card hand from the 5 card stack received by the individuals.
    - ii. To resolve the progressive wager, all 5 cards received by each player will be used, including the player/dealer's 5 cards (for the "dealer's hand").

- d. For Caribbean Stud: the players' or player-dealer's five card hands is entirely based on their respective 5 card hand:
  - i. As described in the Caribbean Stud game rules, after the players have placed their base wagers, the House Dealer will deal 5 cards to each player as well as to the player/dealer. After players made their play wager (if any), the bottom card of the player/dealer's 5 card stack (the "hole card") will be exposed and set the highest 5 card poker hand. The House Dealer will then proceed to turn over each player's cards to resolve the base game by forming a 5 card poker hand.
  - ii. To resolve the progressive wager, each individual 5 card hand will be used, including the player/dealer's 5 cards (for the "dealer's hand").

Hand	Paytable		
"Progressive Prizes"			
Royal Flush	100% of Posted Prize		
Straight Flush	10% of Posted Prize		
"Fixed Prizes"			
4 of a Kind	\$500		
Full House	\$100		
Flush	\$50		
Straight	\$25		
Associated Breakdown of \$1.00 Collection Fee			
Progressive Meter	\$0.80		
Reserve Fund	\$0.20		

#### **Eligibility & Irregularities**

The prize shall be awarded to a player(s) and/or player-dealer when they have made, and such has been recorded by Casino personnel, the pre-determined and designated qualifying hands as listed above.

- 1. Only players that have placed the \$1 jackpot collection fee are eligible for a California Games G3 Progressive Jackpot payout.
- 2. Only players seated at the table are eligible to win. Back-line bettors are not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee nor receive the prize amount for a qualifying hand.
- 3. A minimum of two players, a player and a player-dealer, must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the California Games G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.
- 4. Each player has the option to provide any amount not to exceed \$100 to have a maximum of 100 credits placed on his or her bankroll meter. The amount provided shall be dropped in a separate and locked jackpot collection box affixed to the gaming table.
- 5. All fixed prizes shall be paid first, and all progressive prizes shall be paid after all fixed prized have been paid.
- 6. In the instance of multiple linked tables qualifying for a progressive payout, all winners shall be paid, the amount shown on the LCD monitor, in the order in which the wins occur.
- 7. If a player decides to leave the table and still has money on his/her bankroll meter, the house dealer shall call over a floor person, that holds an access key, and have a receipt printed out for the amount cashed out. The receipt shall be kept in the house dealer's tray for reconciliation purposes at the end of their shift. The house dealer shall then reimburse the player in chips for the amount shown on that player's bankroll meter which shall match the amount on the printed receipt.

- 8. A player is eligible for a California Games G3 Progressive Jackpot prize payout regardless of whether their hand wins, loses, or ties with the player-dealer's for the above listed controlled games (when applicable).
- 9. A Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPPS) is eligible to place a jackpot collection fee and become eligible for the California Games G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity when in either the player-dealer or player capacity.
- 10. Casino employees are eligible to participate at any time.
- 11. If the house dealer enters the wrong information, authorized personnel must resolve the situation using the Game Server features (see Figure 6 in Appendix 1).
- 12. If the house dealer makes a mistake while dealing the cards, he should declare the hand a misdeal, and re-deal the cards. Caution: the dealer must not press STOP. Each player's optional jackpot fee will remain the same during the re-dealt hand.

#### <u>Prizes</u>

#### 1. Fixed Prizes:

- a. All fixed prizes won on either the player or player-dealer hand will be paid directly to the winning players.
- b. If the player-dealer hand qualifies for a fixed prize, each player that has placed a jackpot fee on the player-dealer hand will be awarded the full amount of the fixed prize. All fixed payouts will be deducted from the reserve. The posted progressive jackpot amount will be instantly updated to reflect the change.
- c. All fixed payouts will be paid by a Casino employee. Once the proper verification has been done (in accordance with the casino's internal controls), the casino employee will pay the fixed win(s) into the player's personal bet manager.

### 2. Progressive Prizes:

- a. A Royal Flush pays 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
- b. A Straight Flush pays 10% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
- c. If the player-dealer hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the amount of the progressive jackpot prize will be divided among all players who placed a fee for the player-dealer's hand.
- d. If a player's hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the full amount of the progressive jackpot prize, according to the pay table, will be paid to the player that qualified.
- e. In the event that more than one progressive prize hits during the same round, the jackpot prize amount will be paid as follows:
  - i. If more than one player's hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the prize will be split equally among those that qualified for a payout.
  - ii. If one player's hand and the dealer's hand both qualify for a progressive prize, the player that bet on their own hand will receive 50% of jackpot prize and the remaining 50% will be split equally among those player's that bet on the dealer hand.
- f. Once the casino verifies a progressive win, the authorized personnel (i.e. supervisor or manager) shall perform the appropriate payment procedure.
- g. In the case of multiple linked tables (i.e. using the same pay table), winners are paid in the order in which the wins occur.
- h. At the end of the hand, the house dealer presses "STOP." This unlocks the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Managers so the next hand may begin.

3. All fixed prizes at a table will be paid first and all progressive prizes will be paid after all fixed prizes have been paid.

# Funding

- 1. All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked electronically and on a hand written log (for Progressive Prizes) that shall be maintained by the gambling enterprise, for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel. A sample log is attached.
- 2. The Casino will initially seed the jackpot at a minimum of \$1,000, there is no maximum amount. Once there are sufficient monies in the California Games G3 Progressive jackpot fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund and shall be documented in the accounting records. After the progressive jackpot is hit, it will be re-seeded by the reserve fund at a minimum of \$1,000, there is no maximum amount. At any time, should the amount accumulated in a reserve fund reach \$100,000, then the G3 system will automatically generate an additional reserve fund. The amount of the jackpot fee (\$0.05) designated for the reserve fund, will now be sent to the succeeding reserve fund, until it also reaches \$100,000. In the event the reserve fund does not have enough to cover the seed amount, the Casino will make up any shortfall.
- 3. Each \$1.00 jackpot fee paid by a player will be broken down as follows:
  - \$0.80 will be immediately posted on the meter.
  - \$0.20 will be tracked in a reserve fund. The reserve fund will be utilized to; payout all fixed prize amounts; reseed the metered progressive jackpot prize between \$5,000 and \$10,000; and pay the administrative fee of \$6 to \$8 per table hour.
- 4. Each player has the option to pay the house dealer any amount not exceeding \$100 to have credits placed on his/her bankroll meter. All monies paid toward credits on the bankroll meter will be dropped into a separate and locked drop box specifically designated for jackpot collection fees. If a player decides to leave the table and still has money on his/her bankroll meter, the house dealer will call over a floor person and have a receipt printed out for the amount cashed out. The receipt will be kept by the casino employee for reconciliation purposes at the end of their shift. The casino employee will then reimburse the player in chips for the amount shown on that player's bankroll meter which will match the amount on the printed receipt.

#### **Administrative Fees**

The Casino shall retain an administrative fee of \$6 to \$8 per table hour from the jackpot reserve fund. The administrative fee shall be utilized to cover expenses incurred by the Casino for administering the California Games G3 Progressive Jackpot

#### No Purchase Necessary

The California Games G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity shall be offered for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary (NPN) game. The Commerce Casino shall provide NPN tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. The NPN player shall adhere to all rules as the live player. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Jackpot. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.</u>

#### **GLI Certification**

The G3 System hardware and software related to and used in conjunction with this gaming activity, which is used on each eligible above listed game table for this gaming activity, has been tested, approved, and certified by the Gaming Laboratories International, LLC (GLI).

#### Appendix 1: G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System components

The current section presents the important components of the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Systems. The system is mainly composed of these visible components: The Personal Bet Managers, A Dealer Interface and a

double-sided LCD screen.



Figure 1: The G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System

#### A. Personal Bet Manager

Located in front of each betting spots, the personal bet managers are the interfaces used by the players to place their side wager. The player buys credits from the dealer and once they are available in his credit bank, he can place a bet using the player hand or dealer hand buttons.



#### B. Dealer Interface

This device is used by the dealer dealer can buy and sell credits to the game. When a prize is a manager can login on the interface and proceed with the



to operate the system. The house players and manage the course of awarded to a player, a supervisor or system using a key on the dealer payment.

Figure 3: The Dealer Interface

The dealer interface is installed on a metal support fixed to the table as shown in Figure 4.



Figure 4: Installed Dealer Interface

#### C. The LCD Screen

Located on one side of the table, the screen displays a graphical animation showing all the important information related to the game, the payout schedule, the various transactions being performed and the live jackpot value.

Figure 5: The LCD Screen

The system is also composed of other components that are not visible to the players but are required for the system to operate: The G3 Table Controller and The G3 Game Server.

#### D. G3 Game Server

The server is the central component of the G3 System. It performs the following tasks:

- Configures and maintain the various options for all clients (tables).
- Maintain the Progressive Jackpot value and communicate it to all clients (tables).
- Maintain the database of all the system on a RAID configuration.
- Generate the various reports for all system components.

The G3 Game Server PC includes:



California Games G3 Progressive Jackpot



Figure 6: G3 Game Server

- A- A G3 Game Server PC
- B- A PC Network Interface (internal unit)
- C- One Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)
- D- One "Linksys" TCP-IP router
- E- One mouse and one US keyboard
- F- A set of 3 access eKeys (Blue, Red, Black)
- G- A 15" LCD screen

#### E. G3 Table Controller

Installed under each table where the G3 system is running, the device controls all hardware and software components (PBM, TD, DI) at the table level. This computer communicates with the G3 Game Server through an Ethernet (TCP-IP) connection.

Figure 7: G3 Table Controller



# PROGRESSIVE PRIZES INFORMATION LOG

Prize Paid	Amount Paid	Pit	Table	Date	Time	Supervisor	Signature

# **Bureau Requirements**

#### Advertising

The Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the</u> <u>Commerce Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-001898) shall be referenced</u> <u>on all advertisements relating to the California Games Jackpot.</u>

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the California Games Jackpot, including but not limited to the following, shall be displayed prominently in the Commerce Casino at all times the jackpot is being offered:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying winning and losing hands and any restrictions that apply to the hands.
- Prize payout structure.
- Jackpot prize amount.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this jackpot.

#### Eligible Controlled Game

The California Games Jackpot shall be attached to the following approved controlled games offered at Commerce Casino, as shown below, at all times that this jackpot is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- All Baccarat Games (GEGA-001314, GEGA-002399, GEGA-002540, GEGA-002539, GEGA-002628, GEGA-002878, GEGA-002984)
- All Blackjack Style Games (GEGA-001319, GEGA-001320, GEGA-000221, GEGA-002561, GEGA-003043, GEGA-003042, GEGA-003444, GEGA-003514)
- Caribbean Stud (GEGA-001303)
- Pai Gow Poker (GEGA-001309)
- Pai Gow Tiles (GEGA-001311)

# Rules of Play

The California Games Jackpot gaming activity features a progressive prize. A prize is awarded to players participating in a designated California game, as stated above, when a designated second hand is beaten by a better qualifying hand at the showdown. When the winning and losing hands are confirmed, those players with the qualifying jackpot hands shall receive the posted percentage of the jackpot prize. Additionally, a posted percentage of the jackpot prize, known as the table share, shall be evenly distributed amongst all other players at the qualifying table who have participated in the designated game, as shown below.

#### **Qualifying Hands**

Players that make one of the following advertised hands shall be eligible to win their share of the California Games Jackpot prize amount, as shown below. Only winning and losing hands that have been Bureau approved and pre-determined and designated by the Casino are eligible. One of the qualifying hands must be held by the player in the player-dealer position. Patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of what the qualifying hands are, as well as the requirements for completing the qualifying hands. Furthermore, the qualifying winning and losing hands shall be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times the Super California Games Jackpot gaming activity is being offered for play.

# Baccarat Games Option A

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
Two-Card 9 (no Joker)	Natural (two Jokers)

# **Option B**

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
Two-Card 9 (with or w/out Joker)	Natural (two Jokers)

# **Option C**

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
Two-Card 9 (w/face card or Joker)	Natural (two Jokers)

# **Blackjack Games**

Option	Α
--------	---

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
Two-Card 21 (no Joker- same color)	Natural (two Jokers)

# **Option B**

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
Two-Card 21 (with Joker- same color)	Natural (two Jokers)

# Option C

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
Two-Card 21 (w/ Joker)	Natural (two Jokers)

# Caribbean Stud

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
Ace High Flush	Same or Better

# Pai Gow Poker

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
Ace High Flush with a Pair	Beaten by a Full House or Better with a pair

#### Pai Gow Tiles Option A

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
Pair in Front and Back	Beaten by a Better Hand

# **Option B**

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
Pair of White 10s in Front	Beaten by a Better
Hand with a Pair of 2s in	Hand
Back Hand or Better	

# **Option C**

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
Pair of White 4s in Front Hand with a Pair of 8s in Back Hand or Better	Beaten by a Better Hand

# **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at an above listed controlled game during the pre-determined and specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- When a qualifying hand is announced, a floor person shall verify that both hands qualify. Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the jackpot.
- One of the qualifying hands must be held by the player in the player-dealer position.
- Only one jackpot prize shall be paid per round of play.
- In the event that more than two players make a qualifying hand in the same round of play, only the two highest ranking hands qualify. The remaining players at the table will share the twenty percent portion.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate in the jackpot on or off duty and in or out of uniform.
- Third Party Providers of Proposition Player Services, as defined by Section 19980 of the California Business and Professions Code, their agents and employees ("TPPPPS"), are not eligible to win any portion of the jackpot prize. If a TPPPPS receives a qualifying hand, its portion of the jackpot prize will not be paid and will remain in the California Games Jackpot Fund. If a TPPPPS is a participant in a qualifying hand with another player(s), the TPPPPS will not be eligible to receive its portion of the jackpot prize and the full jackpot prize will be paid to the other players.
- Tournament games are not eligible for the jackpot.

# Prize Amount

The California Games Jackpot prize is progressive with a minimum value of \$1,000 and no maximum value. The jackpot prize shall be paid in the form of cash, check or casino chips. The actual progressive jackpot prize shall depend on the amount the jackpot was originally seeded at, as well as how many days have transpired in order for the posted jackpot prize to increase progressively twice each day. Furthermore, the amount of the progressive jackpot prize shall be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times the California Games Jackpot is being offered for play.

# Prize Payout Structure

Players that make the approved qualifying hands, as shown above, shall be eligible to win their share of the California Games Jackpot prize amount, according to the payout option, as shown below. Furthermore, it shall be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times the California Games Jackpot is being offered for play.

Losing Hand	Winning Hand	Table Share
60%	20%	20%

# **Funding**

The California Games Jackpot gaming activity features a progressive prize pool which shall be funded by a \$1 jackpot collection fee to be paid by the player in the player-dealer position. The Commerce Casino will initially seed the California Games Jackpot with \$1,000. The funds taken in per day for this gaming activity shall be split between the main jackpot prize pool and a reserve account. Once enough funds are established, the Casino will be reimbursed from the reserve account for the initial amount that the jackpot is seeded with. The California Games Jackpot prize pool is then increased daily at pre-determined and designated times with the amount depending on the jackpot collection fees collected ranging in amount from \$5 to \$500 per day. The Casino will cover any shortfall if there is one. When a qualifying jackpot hand is made, the California Games Jackpot will be re-seeded from the reserve fund with an amount ranging from \$500 - \$25,000. In all instances, patrons will be provided with ample advance notice of the prize amount. Furthermore, it shall be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times that the California Games Jackpot gaming activity is being offered for play.

# **Administrative Fees**

The Commerce Casino shall retain an administrative fee ranging in an amount between \$12 and \$18, which shall be taken per table hour. The administrative fee shall be used for all expenses incurred by the licensee for administering the jackpot.

# No Purchase Necessary

The California Games Jackpots gaming activity shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with <u>no restrictions</u>, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary game. Anyone can participate on a No Purchase Necessary (NPN) basis. Within a reasonable amount of time of the request to play for this promotion without paying a fee or placing a wager, the casino will provide a gaming table. The casino dealer will deal hands as if on a live game. The NPN player shall have the same opportunity to make a qualifying hand as a player participating in a live game. There will be no fees or wagers made at the NPN table. The NPN participant will not be limited as to the time they can be at the NPN game. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the California Games Jackpot gaming activity. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.</u>

#### **Advertisement Requirements**

The Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this tournament. <u>Should the</u> <u>Commerce Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID listed above shall be</u> referenced on all advertisements relating to the California Games Tournaments.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for California Games Tournaments, including but not limited to the following, shall be displayed conspicuously and prominently in the Commerce Casino at all times that a California Games Tournament is offered for play:

- How a player may enter the tournament.
- The game(s) that will be offered during the play of the tournament.
- The fees that will be charged for entering the tournament, including a description for each fee charged and whether it shall be retained by the Commerce Casino, added directly into the tournament prize pool, or any other method of retention or distribution.
- The amount of tournament chips that will be awarded to each player upon entry into the tournament.
- The tournament prize structure that will be offered and the number of players that will be paid.
- When the patron(s) will be paid and the manner in which they will be paid.

Annroval

- Gaming Activities to be offered during tournaments.
- Any other restrictions that apply to the California Games tournament.

#### Controlled Games

The tournament games that may be played during California Games Tournaments at the Commerce Casino shall only be those as listed below.

Game.	Approval.
Three Card Poker	GEGA-000295
Carribean Stud Poker	GEGA-001303
Pai Gow Poker	GEGA-001309
Pai Gow Tiles	GEGA-001311
Super 9	GEGA-001315
Pan 9 (Super Pan 9)	GEGA-001893
EZ Baccarat	GEGA-002539
Carribean Stud 2.0	GEGA-002880
No Bust 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 4.1-Perfect Pair	GEGA-002967
No Bust 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 4.1A	GEGA-003042
Ultimate Texas Hold'em	GEGA-003262

All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

#### Location of event within the gambling establishment.

California Section of the Casino

#### Gaming activity to be offered during Tournament. Cash Giveaway or Prize Giveaway

• <u>Rules of Play</u>: The names of a pre-determined number of tournament entrants will be drawn manually from a non-electronic drum at predetermined times throughout the course of a tournament. Each tournament entrant whose name has been drawn will receive a cash prize or a non-cash prize ranging from \$1 - \$250,000. The money may be deducted from the total amount of monies generated from the buy-ins, rebuys, and add-ons, or the money may be guaranteed by the house. In either case, patrons will be given notice of how the activity will be funded.

#### • Advertisement Requirements

All rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be displayed conspicuously and prominently in The Commerce Casino at all times the Cash Giveaway is being offered for play:

- Eligible tournament games and time periods.
- Procedures and requirements for drawing tickets.
- Procedures and requirements for distributing the prize.
- o Prize amount.
- Source of funding for the prize.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this promotion.
- Eligibility:
  - Players must be seated and playing in a designated tournament in order to qualify for the promotion and receive a drawing ticket.
  - Players shall be given two tickets; one for the player to keep and one that shall be placed in the drawing bin at pre-determined times. The player is responsible for retaining the ticket that was given to him or her to keep.
  - Tickets are not tracked. A player is required to present his or her portion of the winning ticket to win the prize. The winner of the ticket drawing shall be required to present a valid ID that matches the player's information on the winning ticket.
  - A player is eligible to receive multiple tickets during the predetermined times and intervals during the promotional period such as hourly, daily, weekly, etc. The ticket distribution times shall be pre-determined and posted in advance prior to the promotion being offered.
  - Players must be present to win a prize.
  - Players have a maximum of 5 minutes to present a valid ID and claim their prize once their ticket is drawn from the drawing bin. If the prize is not claimed, the ticket shall be discarded and a new ticket shall be drawn from the drawing bin until a winner has been drawn.
  - There is no minimum or maximum amount of players required to be playing in a designated tournament in order for the table to be eligible for the promotion.
  - On-duty employees shall not be eligible to participate in this promotion. Off-duty employees shall be eligible to participate in this promotion.

- Third Party Proposition Players shall not be eligible to participate in this promotion.
- All procedures, promotion times, and prize amounts must be displayed prominently at all times that the Tournament is being offered for play via any form of advertising that the Commerce Casino wishes to use, including but not limited to printed flyers, digital display, the Casino's website, etc.

#### No Purchase Necessary

The gaming activities attached to the California Games Tournaments shall be offered for free, on a general and indiscriminant basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary (NPN) game. The Commerce Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for patrons who request to participate in the gaming activities attached to the California Games Tournaments without paying any entry into the tournament. The NPN player must adhere to all rules as the tournament player. All advertisements shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the gaming activities offered during the Poker Tournaments.

#### Tournament Entry

- Tournament entry is open to all customers.
- The specific structure shall be on any and all advertisements and must be made available to patrons prior to the start of the tournament. The structure of a tournament shall not change once sign-ups begin.
- Promotional materials shall not advertise gender-based discounts nor imply a gender-based entrance policy.
- Patrons may enter a tournament by paying the buy-in and entry fee. All fees, prices charged, and the amount of tournament chips provided shall be equal and posted for all players.
- Entry may be earned by winning a previous tournament or previously approved gaming activity. All gaming activities and/or promotions shall be approved by the Bureau prior to being offered for play.
- More than one method of entry for a specific tournament may be utilized.

#### **Tournament Structure**

Buy-In	\$0 - \$25,000
Re-Buy	\$0 - \$25,000
Number of Re-Buys	0 - 50
Add-On	\$1 - \$25,000
Number of Add-Ons	0 – 25
Entry Fee*	\$0 - \$1,000
Service Fee**	\$0 - \$1,000
Dealer Appreciation Fee***	\$0 - \$1,000

\*The entry fee shall be retained by the Commerce Casino for hosting the tournament. This fee shall not be included in the tournament prize pool.

\*\*The service fee shall be retained by Commerce Casino and used exclusively to pay tournament staff, make upgrades to equipment, advertisements, etc. that directly benefit the tournament area and/or its presentation. This is an optional

fee that tournament entrants may pay in exchange for additional tournament chips. This fee shall not be included in the tournament prize pool. \*\*\*The dealer appreciation fee shall be retained by Commerce Casino and used exclusively to pay tournament dealers. This shall be an optional fee that tournament entrants may pay in exchange for additional tournament chips. This fee shall not be included in the tournament prize pool.

#### Tournament Prize Amounts & Source of Funds Regular Prize Pool

- The prizes will be the cumulative amount of buy-ins, re-buys, add-on's and/or optional money added by casino. A minimum prize may also be added or guaranteed by the casino.
- When the prize amount is guaranteed, the payout will be a cash value ranging from \$1 \$10 million. The cash will be paid to players from the buy-ins, re-buys, and add-ons. If there is not enough cash to cover the guaranteed prize amount, the casino will fund the difference.
- When the prize is a non-cash item(s), the item(s) value will range from \$1

   \$1 million. The prize(s) cost will either be funded by the casino or reimbursed from the buy-ins, re-buys, and add-ons. If there is not enough cash to cover the cost of the prize(s), the casino will fund the difference.
- The payout structure and prizes to be awarded shall be posted before the tournament begins.

#### Prize structure.

The prize structure shall be broken down by the number of entries and percentage paid, as shown below. Patrons shall be given ample notice of which option is being offered and it shall be displayed prominently via printed flyers, digital display, and any other forms of advertisements that the card room uses to promote the tournament(s).

PLACES	10-99 PLAYERS	100-199 PLAYERS	200+ PLAYERS
PAID			
1 <sup>st</sup>	36%	30%	27.50%
2 <sup>nd</sup>	21%	18%	16.50%
3 <sup>rd</sup>	12%	10%	9.00%
4 <sup>th</sup>	9%	8%	7.00%
5 <sup>th</sup>	7%	6%	5.50%
6 <sup>th</sup>	6%	5%	4.50%
7 <sup>th</sup>	5%	4%	3.50%
8 <sup>th</sup>	4%	3%	2.50%
9 <sup>th</sup> -16 <sup>th</sup>	-	2%	1.75%
17 <sup>th</sup> -24 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1.25%

#### **Bureau Requirements**

#### Advertising

Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the Casino</u> advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001099) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying winning and losing hands.
- Prize payout structure.
- The prize amounts that shall be awarded.
- No Purchase Necessary Procedures.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Chinese Poker Jackpot shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Commerce Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- 13 Card Poker (GEGA-001304)
- Face Up Chinese Poker (GEGA-003840)
- Face Up Pineapple Chinese Poker (GEGA-004491)

#### **Object and Summary**

The Chinese Poker Jackpot features fixed (Easy Jackpot), and progressive prizes (Jackpot and Super Jackpot). A prize is awarded to players who participate in an eligible controlled game when all three designated hands in each hand lose to a better hand at the showdown. A mandatory \$1 jackpot fee shall be taken from the pot prior to the awarding of the base game pot. When the qualifying hands are confirmed, the players with the qualifying jackpot hands shall receive a percentage of the fixed or progressive jackpot prize. Additionally, for the Easy Jackpot, Jackpot, and Super Jackpot, a posted percentage of the jackpot prize, known as the table share, shall be evenly distributed amongst all other players at the qualifying table who have participated at the table at the time the jackpot is hit. In all instances, patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of the rules and restrictions in order to qualify for the Chinese Poker Jackpot gaming activity.

#### **Qualifying Hands**

Players that make all three of the following advertised hands for each jackpot, and lose to a better hand, shall be eligible to win their share of the Chinese Poker Jackpot prize amount, as shown below. Only hands that have been Bureau approved and pre-determined and designated by the Casino are eligible. Patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of what the qualifying hands are. The Easy Jackpot, Jackpot, and Super Jackpot will always be offered together. Furthermore, the qualifying hands shall be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times the Chinese Poker Jackpot gaming activity is being offered for play.

#### Easy Jackpot

1 <sup>st</sup> Segment (Front)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Segment (Middle)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Segment (Back)
Pair or Better	Three of a Kind or Better	Aces Full or Better

\*Note: Players must lose all three qualifying hands to a better hand in order to qualify for a jackpot payout.

#### Jackpot

1 <sup>st</sup> Segment (Front)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Segment (Middle)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Segment (Back)	
Pair or Better Pair or Better		Straight Flush or Better	
*Note: Players must lose all three qualifying hands to a better hand in order to qualify for a			
jackpot payout.			

#### Super Jackpot

1 <sup>st</sup> Segment (Front)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Segment (Middle)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Segment (Back)
Pair of 6s or Better	Three of a Kind or Better	Straight Flush or Better

\*Note: Players must lose all three qualifying hands to a better hand in order to qualify for a jackpot payout.

#### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the pre-determined specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- When a qualifying hand is announced, a floor person shall confirm all three hands per jackpot qualify. Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the jackpot. All fixed and progressive prizes are paid out after the winning hand(s) are verified.
- A winning player must make all three qualifying hands per jackpot and have their hands beaten by a better hand at the showdown.
- Only one jackpot prize shall be paid per round of play.
- In the event more than two players make all three qualifying hands and are beaten by a better hand in the same round of play, only the highest ranking hands qualify. In the fixed and progressive jackpots, the remaining players at the table will share the twenty percent (20%) portion (table share).
- In the event that the table share is split between an odd amount of players, the players will draw one card from a standard deck. The player with the highest card based on standard poker rankings shall win any odd chips.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate and win the jackpot on or off duty, in or out of uniform.
- Three seated players are required to be playing in order for the table to qualify for this jackpot.
- There is no limit to how many times a player may qualify to participate or win this gaming activity.
- Prizes shall be paid from either the casino cage or from the floor person.
- Tournament games do not qualify for this gaming activity.

# <u>Prize</u>

The Chinese Poker Jackpot prize shall have three prize pools; one fixed and two progressive.

#### Easy Jackpot

The Easy Jackpot (fixed prize) shall have a prize value ranging between \$500 and \$5,000. The jackpot prize shall be paid in the form of cash, check or casino chips.

#### Jackpot

The Jackpot (progressive prize) will originally be seeded at an amount ranging between \$1,000 and \$2,000 and a cap of \$4,000. The jackpot prize shall be paid in the form of cash, check or casino chips. The actual jackpot prize for the progressive jackpots shall depend on the amount the jackpot was originally seeded at, as well as how many days have transpired in order for the posted jackpot prize to increase progressively once per day. Patrons shall be given ample notice of the actual jackpot prize amount. Furthermore, the amount of the progressive jackpot prize shall be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times the Chinese Poker Jackpot is being offered for play.

#### Super Jackpot

The Super Jackpot (progressive prize) will originally be seeded at an amount ranging between \$5,000 and \$15,000 and will have no cap. The jackpot prize shall be paid in the form of cash, check or casino chips. The actual jackpot prize for the progressive jackpots shall depend on the amount the jackpot was originally seeded at, as well as how many days have transpired in order for the posted jackpot prize to increase progressively once per day. Patrons shall be given ample notice of the actual jackpot prize amount. Furthermore, the amount of the progressive jackpot prize shall be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times the Chinese Poker Jackpot is being offered for play.

#### Prize Payout Structure

Players that make one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown above, shall be eligible to win their share of the posted Chinese Poker Jackpot prize amounts, according to the payout option as shown below. Patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of the prize payout being offered for play. Furthermore, it shall be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times the Chinese Poker Jackpot is being offered for play.

Losing Hand	Winning Hand	Table Share
60%	20%	20%

# <u>Funding</u>

The Chinese Poker Jackpot gaming activity features both fixed and progressive prize pools which shall be funded by a mandatory \$1 jackpot collection fee to be paid from the pot. Commerce Casino will initially seed the Chinese Poker Jackpot with the amounts stated above. The progressive Chinese Poker Jackpot and Super Jackpot prize pools are then increased daily at pre-determined and designated times with the amount depending on the jackpot collection fees collected ranging in amount from \$50 to \$500 per day. After the determined amount of jackpot collection fees are added to the progressive prize pools, the rest of collected jackpot fees shall be added to the reserve fund (to pay the fixed jackpot and administrative fees). If the jackpot fee amount collected is more than \$500 per day, the extra shall go to the reserve fund. Once a jackpot prize pool cap is reached, all jackpot fees shall go to the reserve fund. When a gualifying jackpot hand is made, the Chinese Poker Jackpot will be re-seeded by Commerce Casino with the same amounts as the initial seed. The Casino shall cover any shortfall if needed. The Casino will not be reimbursed after funds become available in the reserve fund. In all instances, patrons will be provided with ample advance notice of the prize amount. Furthermore, it shall be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times that the Chinese Poker Jackpot gaming activity is being offered for play.

#### **Administrative Fees**

Commerce Casino shall retain an administrative fee ranging in an amount between \$4 and \$8 per table per hour and shall be taken from the reserve fund. The administrative fee shall be used for marketing and operation costs.

#### No Purchase Necessary

The Chinese Poker Jackpot shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with <u>no restrictions</u>, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary game. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Chinese Poker Jackpot</u>. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.



# G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System\*

Prepaid Players' Jackpot Wager Game Aide

#### Advertisement Requirements

The Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the Commerce Casino</u> <u>advertise a different name, the BGC ID listed above shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the EZ</u> <u>Baccarat Panda 8 G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.</u>

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be displayed conspicuously and prominently in The Commerce Casino at all times that the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying hands and their corresponding progressive and fixed prize amounts.
- Amount of jackpot collection fees.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

#### Controlled Game

The EZ Baccarat Panda 8 G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity shall be attached to all limits and versions of the currently approved games offered at The Commerce Casino, as listed below.

• EZ Baccarat Panda 8 (BGC ID: GEGA-002539)

All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

#### Summary & Background

This Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System replaces the existing "Hockey Puck" Progressive Jackpot Meter System that has been installed as a Game Aide to Caribbean Stud Poker, and in use since 2004. The primary differences between the proposed Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System and the existing "Hockey Puck" Progressive Jackpot Meter System are as follows:

- With the Hockey Puck System, players need to pay the jackpot fee using a chip with a \$1.00 value every time they choose to wager on the progressive jackpot. The wagers are collected and deposited into the jackpot drop box on the left of the dealer, separate from the house collection.
- With the Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System, a player that wishes to be eligible for the jackpot will provide the house dealer with chips or cash not to exceed \$100.00. This prepaid money will be credited to the individual meter in front of that player's seated position. Each player will choose the player hand and/or the dealer hand for the progressive jackpot. A \$1.00 jackpot fee is equal to one credit on the player's bankroll meter. The credits will be deducted from the player's bankroll meter depending on the hand(s) the player chooses. If the player chooses both the player and the dealer hand, then two credits will be deducted from the bankroll meter.
- The G3 features an XML file that contains various options that can be activated or not. The XML file can only be access and modified by DEQ. This XML file is mandatory for the G3 to run, and cannot be modified manually as it is encrypted using a very secure algorithm. <u>The mystery prize options, like the Lucky Dealer, Lucky Player, and Magic Card prizes, can be deactivated by an entry in our encrypted XML file. This can only be done by DEQ, and will be part of all software setups for the card rooms. No other prizes will be awarded to any player with the exception of pay chart set forth below.
  </u>
- Additionally, the Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System does not use any Random Number Generator (RNG) in its operation.

#### How Does It Play:

- 1. The jackpot game aide system adds a player funded progressive jackpot element to the game of EZ Baccarat played in California Card rooms. The base game of EZ Baccarat that this jackpot will be appended to must be approved by the Bureau to be eligible to add the G3 progressive jackpot.
- 2. To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. They may optionally place a jackpot fee of \$1.00 or one credit (1 credit = \$1). To limit the fee to \$1, DEQ will program the software so that the fee amount can only be \$1 by specifying it in the secure setup of the system. This can only be done by DEQ, and will be part of all software setups for the California card rooms.
- 3. A G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager (see Figure 2 in Appendix 1) is installed on the table in front of each betting position.
  - a. Each player has the option to pay the house dealer any amount not exceeding \$100 to have credits placed on his/her bankroll meter.
  - b. Once the meter shows the credits, the player may choose when to participate in the Jackpot Game by pressing the "Player" button on the Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager.
- 4. Once all players have placed their base game wager and jackpot fee, the house dealer will press "Start" on the Dealer Interface (see Figure 3 in Appendix 1). This will light up the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager, indicating participation in the progressive jackpot and will lock them until the house dealer presses the "Stop" button. The appropriate amount of money gathered will also be sent to the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking LCD meter sign (see Figure 5 in Appendix 1).
- 5. The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the base game. Then, if the round results in a Dragon 7 or a Panda 8 hand, the Dealer will resolve the progressive wagers according to the pay table below. A Dragon 7 hand is when a Banker's point count equals 7 with a total of three cards and Player's point count is lower than 7. In the case where Player's point count equals 8 with a total of three cards and Banker's point count is lower than 8, the house dealer declares the hand a "Panda 8".
- 6. If the cards dealt during the round result in a winning hand for the optional progressive wagers, the Hawk shoe and G3 system will automatically recognize the winning hand and the system will ask for the casino employee's confirmation that the hand was in fact the recognized hand. Once the hand has been verified, the casino employee will press F1 or enter the appropriate Key to confirm the displayed prize (as required by the system's setup)

Hand		
	•	
Heavenly Dragon 7	(Red K-K-7 Dragon 7) vs. (3 Card 6)	100% of Posted Prize
Mighty Panda 8	(Red 6-6-6 Panda 8) vs. (3 Card 6)	10% of Posted Prize
Red King Dragon 7	Red K-K-7 Dragon 7	\$500
Red Fu Panda 8	Red 6-6-6 Panda 8	\$400
King Dragon 7	K-K-7 Dragon 7	\$200
Fu Panda 8	6-6-6- Panda 8	\$100
Red Dragon 7	Red Dragon 7	\$25
Red Panda 8	Red Panda 8	\$20
Dragon 7	Dragon 7	\$8

7. EZ Baccarat G3 Progressive Jackpot Pay Table:

Panda 8	Panda 8	\$5
Progressive Meter		\$0.80
Reserve Fund		\$0.05
Administrative Fee		\$0.15

#### Prizes:

#### 1. Fixed Prizes:

- a. All fixed prizes won will be paid directly to the winning players.
- b. If a hand qualifies for a fixed prize, each player that has placed a jackpot fee will be awarded the full amount of the fixed prize. All fixed payouts will be deducted from the amount shown on the progressive meter. The posted progressive jackpot amount will be instantly updated to reflect the change.
- c. All fixed payouts will be paid by a casino employee. Once the proper verification has been done (in accordance with the casino's internal controls), the casino employee will pay the fixed win(s) into the player's personal bet manager.

#### 2. Progressive Prizes:

- a. A Heavenly Dragon 7 pays 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
- b. A Mighty Panda 8 pays 10% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
- c. If the hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the amount of the progressive jackpot prize will be divided among all players who placed a fee for the progressive wager.
- d. Once the casino verifies a progressive win, the authorized personnel (i.e. supervisor or manager) shall perform the appropriate payment procedure.
- e. In the case of multiple linked tables and games (i.e. using the same pay table), winners are paid on order in which the authorized personnel (supervisor or manager) authorizes the wins. It is recommended to process tables in the order that the wins occur. **Note:** Left to the casino's internal controls discretion.
- f. At the end of the hand, the house dealer presses "STOP." This unlocks the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Managers so the next hand may begin.

#### Funding:

- 1. All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked electronically and on a hand written log (for Progressive Prizes) that shall be maintained by the gambling enterprise, for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel. A sample log is attached.
- 2. The Casino will initially seed the jackpot at a minimum of \$1,000. Once there are sufficient monies in the G3 Progressive jackpot fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund and shall be documented in the accounting records. After the progressive jackpot is hit it will be reserved by the reserve fund at a minimum of \$1,000. In the event the reserve fund does not have enough to cover the seed amount, the Casino will make up any shortfall.
- 3. Each \$1.00 jackpot fee paid by a player will be broken down as follows
  - a. \$0.80 will be immediately posted on the meter.

- b. \$0.05 will be tracked in a reserve fund. The reserve fund will be utilized to immediately reseed the metered progressive jackpot prize.
- c. \$0.15 will be retained by the Casino as an administrative fee.
- 4. Each player has the option to pay the house dealer any amount not exceeding \$100 to have credits placed on his/her bankroll meter. All monies paid toward credits on the bankroll meter will be dropped into a separate and locked drop box specifically designated for jackpot collection fees. If a player decides to leave the table and still has money on his/her bankroll meter, the house dealer will call over a floor person and have a receipt printed out for the amount cashed out. The receipt will be kept by the casino employee for reconciliation purposes at the end of their shift. The casino employee will then reimburse the player in chips for the amount shown on that player's bankroll meter which will match the amount on the printed receipt.

#### Eligibility & Irregularities:

The prize shall be awarded to a player(s) and/or player-dealer when they have made, and such has been recorded by Casino personnel, the pre-determined and designated qualifying hands as listed above.

- 1. Only players that have placed the \$1 jackpot collection fee are eligible for an EZ Baccarat Panda 8 G3 Progressive Jackpot payout.
- 2. Only players seated at the table are eligible to win. Back-line bettors are not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee nor receive the prize amount for a qualifying hand.
- 3. A minimum of two players, a player and a player-dealer, must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the EZ Baccarat Panda 8 G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.
- 4. Each player has the option to provide any amount not to exceed \$100 to have a maximum of 100 credits placed on his or her bankroll meter. The amount provided shall be dropped in a separate and locked jackpot collection box affixed to the gaming table.
- 5. All fixed prizes shall be paid first, and all progressive prizes shall be paid after all fixed prized have been paid.
- 6. In the instance of multiple linked tables qualifying for a progressive payout, all winners shall be paid, the amount shown on the LCD monitor, in the order in which the wins occur.
- 7. If a player decides to leave the table and still has money on his/her bankroll meter, the house dealer shall call over a floor person, that holds an access key, and have a receipt printed out for the amount cashed out. The receipt shall be kept in the house dealer's tray for reconciliation purposes at the end of their shift. The house dealer shall then reimburse the player in chips for the amount shown on that player's bankroll meter which shall match the amount on the printed receipt.
- 8. A player is eligible for a EZ Baccarat Panda 8 G3 Progressive Jackpot prize payout regardless of whether their hand wins, loses, or ties with the player-dealer's for the controlled game of EZ Baccarat Panda 8.
- 9. A Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPPS) is eligible to place a jackpot collection fee and become eligible for the EZ Baccarat Panda 8 G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity when in either the player-dealer or player capacity.
- 10. Casino employees are eligible to participate at any time.
- 11. All procedures, times, and prize amounts shall be displayed prominently via any form of advertising that The Commerce Casino wishes to utilize, including but not limited to printed flyers, digital display, the Casino=s website, etc.
- 12. If the house dealer enters the wrong information, authorized personnel must resolve the situation using the Game Server features (see Figure 6 in Appendix 1).

13. If the house dealer makes a mistake while dealing the cards, he should declare the hand a misdeal, and re-deal the cards. Caution: the dealer must not press STOP. Each player's optional jackpot fee will remain the same during the re-dealt hand.

#### Administrative Fees

The Commerce Casino shall retain an administrative fee of \$0.15 from each jackpot collection fee placed and collected. The administrative fee shall be utilized to cover expenses incurred by the Casino for administering the EZ Baccarat Panda 8 G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.

#### No Purchase Necessary

The EZ Baccarat Panda 8 G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity shall be offered for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary (NPN) game. The Commerce Casino shall provide NPN tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. The NPN player shall adhere to all rules as the live player. All advertisements shall state ANo Purchase Necessary@ for the EZ Baccarat Panda 8 G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.

#### **GLI** Certification

The G3 System hardware and software related to and used in conjunction with this gaming activity, which is used on each eligible EZ Baccarat Panda 8 table for this gaming activity, has been tested, approved, and certified by the Gaming Laboratories International, LLC (GLI).

#### Commerce Casino EZ Baccarat Panda 8 G3 Progressive Jackpot

#### Appendix 1: G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System components

The current section presents the important components of the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Systems. The system is mainly composed of these visible components: The Personal Bet Managers, A Dealer Interface and a double-sided LCD screen.



Figure 1: The G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System

#### A. Personal Bet Manager

Located in front of each betting spots, the personal bet managers are the interfaces used by the players to place their side wager. The player buys credits from the dealer and once they are available in his credit bank, he can place a bet using the player hand button.



Figure 2: The Personal Bet Manager

#### B. Dealer Interface

This device is used by the dealer to operate the system. The house dealer can buy and sell credits to players and manage the course of the game. When a prize is awarded to a player, a supervisor or a manager can login on the system using a key on the dealer interface and proceed with the payment.



Figure 3: The Dealer Interface

The dealer interface is installed on a metal support fixed to the table as shown in Figure 4.



#### Figure 4: Installed Dealer Interface

#### C. The LCD Screen

Located on one side of the table, the screen displays a graphical animation showing all the important information related to the game, the payout schedule, the various transactions being performed and the live jackpot value.



Figure 5: The LCD Screen

#### Commerce Casino EZ Baccarat Panda 8 G3 Progressive Jackpot

The system is also composed of other components that are not visible to the players but are required for the system to operate: The G3 Table Controller and The G3 Game Server.

#### D. G3 Game Server

The server is the central component of the G3 System. It performs the following tasks:

- Configures and maintain the various options for all clients (tables).
- Maintain the Progressive Jackpot value and communicate it to all clients (tables).
- Maintain the database of all the system on a RAID configuration.
- Generate the various reports for all system components.

The G3 Game Server PC includes:



Figure 6: G3 Game Server

- A- A G3 Game Server PC
- B- A PC Network Interface (internal unit)
- C- One Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)
- D- One "Linksys" TCP-IP router
- E- One mouse and one US keyboard
- F- A set of 3 access eKeys (Blue, Red, Black)
- G- A 15" LCD screen

#### E. G3 Table Controller

Installed under each table where the G3 system is running, the device controls all hardware and software components (PBM, TD, DI) at the table level. This computer communicates with the G3 Game Server through an Ethernet (TCP-IP) connection.



Figure 7: G3 Table Controller

Progressive Jackpot
8 G3 I
at Panda 8 G3 F
EZ Baccarat
Ш
Casino
Commerce

	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Signature											
Supervisor											
Time											
Date											
Table											
Pit											
Amount Paid											
Prize Paid											

#### Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive Jackpot

Although the Bureau has approved this jackpot modification, jackpots with an electronic component are currently under Bureau review. The Bureau reserves the right to: (1) review the lawfulness of the modified Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive Jackpot; (2) notify all law enforcement agencies and gambling establishments if further review determines the modified Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive Jackpot to be unlawful; (3) require gambling establishments to cease and desist offering for play the modified Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive Jackpot if found to be unlawful; and (4) take action against those gambling establishments that decline to abide by the Bureau's cease and desist notification.

#### **Bureau Requirements**

#### Advertising

The Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the Casino</u> advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-004039) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Qualifying hands and corresponding prize amounts
- Gaming activity collection fees
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive Jackpot shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled game offered at Commerce Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

• Fortune Pai Gow Poker (GEGA-002157)

#### **Object and Summary**

- 1. The Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive considers the best hand possible among each individual player's cards.
- To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. They may
  optionally place any bonus bets along with the optional jackpot fee of \$1. A minimum of
  two players are required to play for the progressive jackpot.
- 3. "Hockey Puck" discs will be attached to the table in front of each betting position. These discs have a sensor and will detect when a casino chip is placed on them. Players who wish to participate must place the optional jackpot fee on the sensor. The sensor will then light up.
- 4. Once all players place their bets and/or jackpot fee, the house dealer will press "Coin In" on the keypad. The sensors will then light up, indicating participation in the progressive jackpot. The house dealer will then remove all jackpot fees from the table. The jackpot fees shall be dropped into a separate and locked jackpot collection box and accounted for separately.

- 5. The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the base game. All seven cards will be considered with the five card and two card hand. A player can qualify for the jackpot element of the game regardless of the outcome of the base game.
- 6. When a player has achieved a winning hand, the house dealer shall press the appropriate button on the keypad. A casino representative will then be responsible for verifying the winning hand.

### **Qualifying Hands**

Players that make one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown below, will be eligible to win their share of the posted prize amount, according to the payout options, as shown below. All qualifying hands must be offered together at all times this gaming activity is offered for play.

Fortune Fai dow Fokel Floglessive Jackpot Qualifying hards					
Hand					
7 Card Natural Straight Flush (no joker)	100% of Posted Prize				
7 Card Wild Straight Flush (w/joker)	25% of Posted Prize				
5 of a Kind	\$1,000				
Royal Flush	\$300				
Straight Flush	\$125				
4 of a Kind	\$50				

#### Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive Jackpot Qualifying Hands

#### Eligibility Requirements

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- Only seated players who are dealt a designated hand and placed the optional jackpot fee are eligible for payouts.
- Backline bettors are not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee or receive the prize amount for a qualifying hand.
- A minimum of two players are required to play in order to be eligible for the jackpot.
- There is no limit to the number of times a player can win a fixed or progressive prize during this promotion.
- Players do not need to win the hand to qualify for a fixed or progressive prize.
- Casino employees are eligible for the Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive only when off duty and out of uniform.
- A Third-Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) is not eligible to place a jackpot fee or become eligible for the Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive Jackpot.
- Tournament games are not eligible for this promotion.
- Players who are playing multiple hands can place a jackpot fee and win on each hand.
- The player-dealer position is not eligible to place a jackpot fee or win this promotion.

#### <u>Prize</u>

All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked both electronically and on a hand written log that shall be maintained by the gambling enterprise, for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel.

• A 7 Card Natural Straight Flush (no joker) is paid 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.

- A 7 Card Wild Straight Flush (w/joker) is paid 25% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
- All other hands are paid from the reserve fund. They do not get deducted from the amount shown on the meter. In the event the reserve fund is depleted, the Casino will not make up any shortfall. The payouts will not be made from the house dealer's tray.
- All payouts will be paid by a casino representative. Once the proper paperwork has been filled out, a casino representative will pay the winner(s) in live casino chips.
- In the event more than one progressive meter pay or any other qualifying hand hits during the same round, all winning players will be paid the posted progressive prize or the posted fixed amount. When more than one progressive meter pay hits, one progressive pay will be paid from the meter and the others will be paid from the reserve fund. In the event the reserve fund is depleted, the Casino will not make up any shortfall. All hands will be paid the posted prize.
- All fixed payouts will be paid by a Casino representative. Once the proper paperwork has been filled out, the representative will pay the winner(s) in live casino chips. The payouts will not be made from the house dealer's tray. All fixed payouts will be deducted from the amount in the reserve fund.

# **Funding**

The Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive Jackpot is a player funded jackpot with both fixed and progressive elements, which is funded by an optional \$1.00 jackpot fee. The Casino will initially seed the jackpot at \$1,000. Once there are sufficient monies in the Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive Jackpot reserve fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund and will be documented in the accounting records. The Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive Jackpot does not have a prize cap.

After the progressive jackpot is hit, it will be re-seeded from the reserve fund at an amount of \$1,000. In addition, this reserve fund will payout all fixed prize amounts. In the event the reserve fund is depleted, the Casino will not make up any shortfall. All increases and decreases to the Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive Jackpot reserve fund will be documented in the accounting records.

Each \$1.00 jackpot fee will be broken down as follows:

- a. \$0.14 will be immediately posted on the meter.
- b. \$0.86 will be tracked in a reserve fund.

All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked both electronically and on a hand written log that shall be maintained by the gambling enterprise, for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel.

# Administrative Fees

The Casino will retain an administrative fee ranging in an amount between \$12 and \$18, taken per table per hour. The administrative fee will be taken from the reserve fund. The fee will cover the cost associated with the complicated computer system and program in addition to technicians having to service the systems.

#### No Purchase Necessary

The Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive Jackpot shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**. The Casino
shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive Jackpot. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.</u>

#### **Equipment**

The electronic software and digital reader related to and used in conjunction with this gaming activity has been tested, approved, and certified by the Gaming Laboratories International LLC (GLI). If there is a malfunction or the digital reader breaks the jackpot will not be offered.

- When a player has a progressive qualifying hand, the house dealer will press the appropriate hand button on the keypad.
- The house dealer will then contact a supervisor.
- Once a supervisor verifies the progressive win, the supervisor will insert the key and rotate it to "JPH" and then press "J-pot" button. This records the win onto the Game Manager computer. House procedures are then followed for paying the prize.
- Returning the key to the "Run" position will restore normal operation of the table and adjust the meter appropriately for the prize won.
- When the house dealer reconciles all action, they press "END GAME." This resets the system to begin the next hand.
- Once the "J-pot" button is pressed, the prize is logged into the Game Manager..
  - If the progressive pay needs to be backed out (voided) at this point, the prize will need to be manually backed out using the Game Manager manual adjustment feature.



# G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System\*

Prepaid Players' Jackpot Wager Game Aide

#### **Advertisement Requirements**

The Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the</u> <u>Commerce Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID listed below shall be referenced on</u> <u>all advertisements relating to the G3 Buster Blackjack Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.</u>

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be displayed conspicuously and prominently in The Commerce Casino at all times that the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying hands and their corresponding progressive and fixed prize amounts.
- Amount of jackpot collection fees.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

#### **Controlled Game**

The G3 Buster Blackjack Progressive Jackpot gaming activity shall be attached to all limits and versions of the currently approved games offered at The Commerce Casino, as listed below.

• 21st Century Blackjack 9.0 (GEGA-003514)

All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

#### Summary & Background

This Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System replaces the existing "Hockey Puck" Progressive Jackpot Meter System that has been installed as a Game Aide to Caribbean Stud Poker, and in use since 2004. The primary differences between the proposed Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System and the existing "Hockey Puck" Progressive Jackpot Meter System are as follows:

- With the Hockey Puck System, players need to pay the jackpot fee using a chip with a \$0.50 value every time they choose to wager on the progressive jackpot. The wagers are collected and deposited into the jackpot drop box on the left of the dealer, separate from the house collection.
- With the Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System, a player that wishes to be eligible for the jackpot will provide the house dealer with chips or cash not to exceed \$100.00. This prepaid money will be credited to the individual meter in front of that player's seated position. A \$0.50 jackpot fee is equal to one credit on the player's bankroll meter and when a player chooses to participate to the Jackpot Game, \$0.50 jackpot fee will be deducted from the player's bankroll meter.
- The G3 features an XML file that contains various options that can be activated or not. The XML file can only be access and modified by DEQ. This XML file is mandatory for the G3 to run, and cannot be modified manually as it is encrypted using a very secure algorithm. <u>The mystery prize options</u>, like the Lucky Dealer, Lucky Player, and Magic Card prizes, can be deactivated by an entry in our encrypted XML file. This can only be done by DEQ, and will be part of all software setups for the card rooms. No other prizes will be awarded to any player with the exception of pay chart set forth below.
- Additionally, the Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System does not use any Random Number Generator (RNG) in its operation.

#### How Does It Play:

- 1. The jackpot game aide system adds a player funded progressive jackpot element to a Blackjack style game played in California Card rooms. The base Blackjack style game that this jackpot will be appended to must be approved by the Bureau to be eligible to add the Buster Blackjack Progressive.
- 2. To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. They may optionally place a jackpot fee of \$0.50 or one credit (1 credit = \$0.50) on their own hand. To limit the fee to \$0.50, DEQ will program the software so that the fee amount can only be \$0.50 by specifying it in the secure setup of the system. This can only be done by DEQ, and will be part of all software setups for the California card rooms.
- **3.** A G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager (see Figure 2 in Appendix 1) is installed on the table in front of each betting position.
  - a. Each player has the option to pay the house dealer any amount not exceeding \$100 to have credits placed on his/her bankroll meter.
  - b. Once the meter shows the credits, the player may choose when to participate to the Jackpot Game by pressing the "Player" button on the Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager.
- 4. Once all players have placed their base game wager and jackpot fee, the house dealer will press "Start" on the Dealer Interface (see Figure 3 in Appendix 1). This will light up the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager, indicating participation in the progressive jackpot and will lock them until the dealer presses the "Stop" button. The appropriate amount of money gathered will also be sent to the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking LCD meter sign (see Figure 5 in Appendix 1).
- 5. The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the base game.

G3 Progressive Jackpot Pay table:

Hand		
Player-Dealer busts with 9 or more	100% of Posted Prize	
Player-Dealer busts with 8 cards		\$2,500
Player-Dealer busts with 7 cards	\$250	
Player-Dealer busts with 6 cards		\$50
Player-Dealer busts with 5 cards		\$10
Player-Dealer busts with 4 cards		\$2
Player-Dealer busts with 3 cards		\$1
Progressive Meter		
Reserve Fund	\$0.05	
Administrative Fee	\$0.15	

Pay Table A:

With this Pay Table of the Buster Blackjack Progressive game, a "Hand" refers to the combination of the player/dealer's cards. To be eligible to win on the G3 Progressive Jackpot game, the player/dealer must receive a final score of more than 21 (with at least 5 cards) (a "busted hand"). The amount won on the G3 Progressive Jackpot game will

be based on the number of cards in the player/dealer's busted hand. The amount won will increase with the total number of cards in the player/dealer's busted hand.

#### Prizes:

- 1. Fixed Prize:
  - a. All fixed prizes can be paid directly to the winning players.
  - b. All fixed payouts will be deducted from the amount shown on the progressive meter. The posted progressive prize will be instantly updated to reflect the change
  - c. All fixed payouts will be paid by a casino employee. Once the proper verification has been done (in accordance with the casino internal controls), the casino employee will pay the fixed win(s) into the player's personal bet manager.
- 2. Progressive Prize:
  - a. A hand where the player/dealer gets a final score of more than 21 by using nine (9) or more cards is paid 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
  - b. In the event that more than one player qualifies for the progressive prize during the same round, the posted prize will be split equally among those that qualified for a payout.
  - c. Once the casino verifies a progressive win, the authorized personnel (i.e. supervisor or manager) shall perform the appropriate payment procedure.
  - d. In the case of multiple linked tables, winners are paid in the order in which the wins occur.
  - e. At the end of the hand, the dealer presses "STOP." This unlocks the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Managers so the next hand may begin.
- 3. All fixed prizes at a table will be paid first and all progressive prizes will be paid after all fixed prizes have been paid.

#### Funding:

- 1. All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked electronically and on a hand written log (for Progressive Prizes) that shall be maintained by the gambling enterprise, for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel. A sample log is attached.
- 2. The Casino will initially seed the jackpot at an amount ranging between \$100 and \$1,000,000. Once there are sufficient monies in the G3 Buster Blackjack Progressive jackpot fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund and shall be documented in the accounting records. After the progressive jackpot is hit, it will be re-seeded by the reserve fund at an amount ranging between \$100 and \$1,000,000. In the event the reserve fund does not have enough to cover the seed amount, the Casino will make up any shortfall.
- 3. Each jackpot fee paid by a player will be broken down as follows
  - a. \$0.80 will be immediately posted on the meter.
  - b. \$0.05 will be tracked in a reserve fund. The reserve fund will be utilized to immediately reseed the metered progressive jackpot prize.
  - c. \$0.15 will be retained by the Casino as an administrative fee.
- 4. Each player has the option to pay the house dealer any amount not exceeding \$100 to have credits placed on his/her bankroll meter. All monies paid toward credits on the bankroll meter will be dropped into a separate and locked drop box specifically designated for jackpot collection fees. If a player decides to leave the table and still has money on his/her bankroll meter, the house dealer will call over a floor person and have

a receipt printed out for the amount cashed out. The receipt will be kept by the casino employee for reconciliation purposes at the end of their shift. The casino employee will then reimburse the player in chips for the amount shown on that player's bankroll meter which will match the amount on the printed receipt.

#### Eligibility & Irregularities:

The prize shall be awarded to a player(s) and/or player-dealer when they have made, and such has been recorded by Casino personnel, the pre-determined and designated qualifying hands as listed above.

- 1. Only players that have placed the \$0.50 jackpot collection fee are eligible for a G3 Buster Blackjack G3 Progressive Jackpot payout.
- 2. Only players seated at the table are eligible to win. Back-line bettors are not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee, nor receive the prize amount for a qualifying hand.
- 3. A minimum of two players, a player and a player-dealer, must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the G3 Buster Blackjack G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.
- 4. Each player has the option to provide any amount not to exceed \$100 to have a maximum of 100 credits placed on his or her bankroll meter. The amount provided shall be dropped in a separate and locked jackpot collection box affixed to the gaming table.
- 5. All fixed prizes shall be paid first, and all progressive prizes shall be paid after all fixed prized have been paid.
- 6. In the instance of multiple linked tables qualifying for a progressive payout, all winners shall be paid, the amount shown on the LCD monitor, in the order in which the wins occur.
- 7. If a player decides to leave the table and still has money on his/her bankroll meter, the house dealer shall call over a floor person, that holds an access key, and have a receipt printed out for the amount cashed out. The receipt shall be kept in the house dealer's tray for reconciliation purposes at the end of their shift. The house dealer shall then reimburse the player in chips for the amount shown on that player's bankroll meter which shall match the amount on the printed receipt.
- 8. A player is eligible for a G3 Buster Blackjack G3 Progressive Jackpot prize payout regardless of whether their hand wins, loses, or ties with the player-dealer's for the controlled game of 21st Century Blackjack 9.0.
- 9. A Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPPS) is eligible to place a jackpot collection fee and become eligible for the G3 Buster Blackjack G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity when in either the player-dealer or player capacity.
- 10. Casino employees are eligible to participate at any time.
- 11. All procedures, times, and prize amounts shall be displayed prominently via any form of advertising that The Commerce Casino wishes to utilize, including but not limited to printed flyers, digital display, the Casino=s website, etc.
- 12. If the house dealer enters the wrong information, authorized personnel must resolve the situation using the Game Server features (see Figure 6 in Appendix 1).
- 13. If the house dealer makes a mistake while dealing the cards, he should declare the hand a misdeal, and re-deal the cards. Caution: the dealer must not press STOP. Each player's optional jackpot fee will remain the same during the re-dealt hand.

#### **Administrative Fees**

The Commerce Casino shall retain an administrative fee of \$0.15 from each jackpot collection fee placed and collected. The administrative fee shall be utilized to cover expenses incurred by the Casino for administering the G3 Buster Blackjack G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.

#### No Purchase Necessary

The G3 Buster Blackjack G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity shall be offered for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary (NPN) game. The Commerce Casino shall provide NPN tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. The NPN player shall adhere to all rules as the live player. **All advertisements shall state ANo Purchase Necessary@ for the G3 Buster Blackjack G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.** 

#### **GLI Certification**

The G3 System hardware and software related to and used in conjunction with this gaming activity, which is used on each eligible 21st Century Blackjack 9.0 table for this gaming activity, has been tested, approved, and certified by the Gaming Laboratories International, LLC (GLI).

#### Appendix 1: G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System components

The current section presents the important components of the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Systems. The system is mainly composed of these visible components: The Personal Bet Managers, A Dealer Interface and a double-sided LCD screen.



Figure 1: The G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System

#### A. Personal Bet Manager

Located in front of each betting spots, the personal bet managers are the interfaces used by the players to place their side wager. The player buys credits from the dealer and once they are available in his credit bank, he can place a bet using the dealer hand button.



Figure 2: The Personal Bet Manager

#### **Dealer Interface**

This device is used by the dealer to operate the system. The house dealer can buy and sell credits to players and manage the course of the game. When a prize is awarded to a player, a supervisor or a manager can login on the system using a key on the dealer interface and proceed with the payment.



Figure 3: The Dealer Interface

The dealer interface is installed on a metal support fixed to the table as shown in Figure 4.



**Figure 4: Installed Dealer Interface** 

#### B. The LCD Screen

Located on one side of the table, the screen displays a graphical animation showing all the important information related to the game, the payout schedule, the various transactions being performed and the live jackpot value.



Figure 5: The LCD Screen

The system is also composed of other components that are not visible to the players but are required for the system to operate: The G3 Table Controller and The G3 Game Server.

#### C. G3 Game Server

The server is the central component of the G3 System. It performs the following tasks:

- Configures and maintain the various options for all clients (tables).
- Maintain the Progressive Jackpot value and communicate it to all clients (tables).
- Maintain the database of all the system on a RAID configuration.
- Generate the various reports for all system components.

The G3 Game Server PC includes:



#### Figure 6: G3 Game Server

- A- A G3 Game Server PC
- B- A PC Network Interface (internal unit)
- C- One Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)
- D- One "Linksys" TCP-IP router
- E- One mouse and one US keyboard
- F- A set of 3 access eKeys (Blue, Red, Black)
- G- A 15" LCD screen

#### D. G3 Table Controller

Installed under each table where the G3 system is running, the device controls all hardware and software components (PBM, TD, DI) at the table level. This computer communicates with the G3 Game Server through an Ethernet (TCP-IP) connection.



Figure 7: G3 Table Controller

# PROGRESSIVE PRIZES INFORMATION LOG

Signature							
Supervisor							
Time							
Date							
Table							
Pit							
Amount Paid							
Prize Paid							



### G3.v2 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System\*

Prepaid Players' Jackpot Wager Game Aide

#### Advertisement Requirements

The Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the</u> <u>Commerce Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID listed above shall be referenced on</u> <u>all advertisements relating to the Let It Ride G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.</u>

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be displayed conspicuously and prominently in The Commerce Casino at all times that the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying hands and their corresponding progressive and fixed prize amounts.
- Amount of jackpot collection fees.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

#### Controlled Game

The Let It Ride G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity shall be attached to all limits and versions of the currently approved games offered at The Commerce Casino, as listed below.

• Let It Ride (BGC ID: GEGA-000295)

All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

#### Summary & Background

This Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System replaces the existing "Hockey Puck" Progressive Jackpot Meter System that has been installed as a Game Aide to Caribbean Stud Poker, and in use since 2004. The primary differences between the proposed Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System and the existing "Hockey Puck" Progressive Jackpot Meter System are as follows:

- With the Hockey Puck System, players need to pay the jackpot fee using a chip with a \$1.00 value every time they choose to wager on the progressive jackpot. The wagers are collected and deposited into the jackpot drop box on the left of the dealer, separate from the house collection.
- With the Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System, a player that wishes to be eligible for the jackpot will provide the house dealer with chips or cash not to exceed \$100.00. This prepaid money will be credited to the individual meter in front of that player's seated position. Each player will choose the player hand and/or the dealer hand for the progressive jackpot. A \$1.00 jackpot fee is equal to one credit on the player's bankroll meter. The credits will be deducted from the player's bankroll meter depending on the hand(s) the player chooses. If the player chooses both the player and the dealer hand, then two credits will be deducted from the bankroll meter.
- The G3 features an XML file that contains various options that can be activated or not. The XML file can only be access and modified by DEQ. This XML file is mandatory for the G3 to run, and cannot be modified manually as it is encrypted using a very secure algorithm. <u>The mystery prize options</u>, like the Lucky Dealer, Lucky Player, and Magic Card prizes, can be deactivated by an entry in our encrypted XML file. This can only be done by DEQ, and will be part of all software setups for the card rooms. No other prizes will be awarded to any player with the exception of pay chart set forth below.

• Additionally, the Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System does not use any Random Number Generator (RNG) in its operation.

#### How Does It Play:

- The jackpot game aide system adds a player funded progressive jackpot element to the game of Let It Ride played in California Card rooms. The base game of Let It Ride that this jackpot will be appended to must be approved by the Bureau to be eligible to add the G3 progressive jackpot.
- 2. To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. They may optionally place a jackpot fee of \$1.00 or one credit (1 credit = \$1) on their own hand. To limit the fee to \$1, DEQ will program the software so that the fee amount can only be \$1 by specifying it in the secure setup of the system. This can only be done by DEQ, and will be part of all software setups for the California card rooms.
- 3. A G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager (see Figure 2 in Appendix 1) is installed on the table in front of each betting position.
  - a. Each player has the option to pay the house dealer any amount not exceeding \$100 to have credits placed on his/her bankroll meter.
  - b. Once the meter shows the credits, the player may choose when to participate in the Jackpot Game by pressing the "Player" and/or "Dealer" button on the Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager.
- 4. Once all players have placed their base game wager and jackpot fee, the house dealer will press "Start" on the Dealer Interface (see Figure 3 in Appendix 1). This will light up the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager, indicating participation in the progressive jackpot and will lock them until the house dealer presses the "Stop" button. The appropriate amount of money gathered will also be sent to the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking LCD meter sign (see Figure 5 in Appendix 1).
- 5. The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the base game. The two community cards are used by all participating players in combination with their respective three cards to complete a five card hand which is used to resolve the G3 progressive jackpot wager.

Hand	Paytable			
"Progressive P	rizes"			
Royal Flush	100% of Posted Prize			
Straight Flush	10% of Posted Prize			
"Fixed Prize	s"			
4 of a Kind	\$500			
Full House	\$100			
Flush	\$50			
Straight	\$25			
Associated Breakdown of \$1.00 Collection Fee				
Progressive Meter	\$0.80			
Reserve Fund	\$0.05			
Administrative Fee	\$0.15			

6. 5 Card Hand Bonus G3 Progressive Jackpot Pay Table:

#### Prizes:

- 1. Fixed Prizes
  - a. All fixed prizes won will be paid directly to the winning players.
  - b. All fixed payouts will be deducted from the amount shown on the progressive meter. The posted progressive jackpot amount will be instantly updated to reflect the change.
  - c. All fixed payouts will be paid by a Casino employee. Once the proper verification has been done (in accordance with the casino's internal controls), the casino employee will pay the fixed win(s) into the player's personal bet manager.
- 2. Progressive Prizes:
  - a. A Royal Flush pays 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
  - b. A Straight Flush pays 10% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
  - c. If a player's hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the full amount of the progressive jackpot prize, according to the pay table, will be paid to the player that qualified.
  - d. In the event that more than one progressive prize hits during the same round, the jackpot prize amount will be paid as follows:
    - i. If more than one player's hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the prize will be split equally among those that qualified for a payout.
  - e. Once the casino verifies a progressive win, the authorized personnel (i.e. supervisor or manager) shall perform the appropriate payment procedure.
  - f. In the case of multiple linked tables (i.e. using the same pay table), winners are paid in the order in which the wins occur.
  - g. At the end of the hand, the dealer presses "STOP." This unlocks the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Managers so the next hand may begin.
- 3. All Fixed Prizes at a table will be paid first and all Progressive Prizes will be paid after all Fixed Prizes have been paid.

#### Funding:

- 1. All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked electronically and on a hand written log (for Progressive Prizes) that shall be maintained by the gambling enterprise, for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel. A sample log is attached.
- 2. The Casino will initially seed the jackpot at a minimum of \$1,000, there is no maximum amount. Once there are sufficient monies in the Three Card Poker Progressive jackpot fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund and shall be documented in the accounting records. After the progressive jackpot is hit, it will be reserved by the reserve fund at a minimum of \$1,000, there is no maximum amount. At any time, should the amount accumulated in a reserve fund reach \$100,000, then the G3 system will automatically generate an additional reserve fund. The amount of the jackpot fee (\$0.05) designated for the reserve fund, will now be sent to the succeeding reserve fund, until it also reaches \$100,000. In the event the reserve fund does not have enough to cover the seed amount, the Casino will make up any shortfall.

- 3. Each \$1.00 jackpot fee paid by a player will be broken down as follows
  - a. \$0.80 will be immediately posted on the meter.
  - b. \$0.05 will be tracked in a reserve fund. The reserve fund will be utilized to immediately reseed the metered progressive jackpot prize.
  - c. \$0.15 will be retained by the Casino as an administrative fee.
- 4. Each player has the option to pay the house dealer any amount not exceeding \$100 to have credits placed on his/her bankroll meter. All monies paid toward credits on the bankroll meter will be dropped into a separate and locked drop box specifically designated for jackpot collection fees. If a player decides to leave the table and still has money on his/her bankroll meter, the house dealer will call over a floor person and have a receipt printed out for the amount cashed out. The receipt will be kept by the casino employee for reconciliation purposes at the end of their shift. The casino employee will then reimburse the player in chips for the amount shown on that player's bankroll meter which will match the amount on the printed receipt.

#### Eligibility & Irregularities:

The prize shall be awarded to a player(s) and/or player-dealer when they have made, and such has been recorded by Casino personnel, the pre-determined and designated qualifying hands as listed above.

- 1. Only players that have placed the \$1 jackpot collection fee are eligible for an Let It Ride G3 Progressive Jackpot payout.
- 2. Only players seated at the table are eligible to win. Back-line bettors are not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee nor receive the prize amount for a qualifying hand.
- 3. A minimum of two players, a player and a player-dealer, must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the Let It Ride G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.
- 4. Each player has the option to provide any amount not to exceed \$100 to have a maximum of 100 credits placed on his or her bankroll meter. The amount provided shall be dropped in a separate and locked jackpot collection box affixed to the gaming table.
- 5. All fixed prizes shall be paid first, and all progressive prizes shall be paid after all fixed prized have been paid.
- 6. In the instance of multiple linked tables qualifying for a progressive payout, all winners shall be paid, the amount shown on the LCD monitor, in the order in which the wins occur.
- 7. If a player decides to leave the table and still has money on his/her bankroll meter, the house dealer shall call over a floor person, that holds an access key, and have a receipt printed out for the amount cashed out. The receipt shall be kept in the house dealer's tray for reconciliation purposes at the end of their shift. The house dealer shall then reimburse the player in chips for the amount shown on that player's bankroll meter which shall match the amount on the printed receipt.
- 8. A player is eligible for a Let It Ride G3 Progressive Jackpot prize payout regardless of whether their hand wins, loses, or ties with the player-dealer's for the controlled game of Let It Ride.
- 9. A Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPPS) is eligible to place a jackpot collection fee and become eligible for the Let It Ride G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity when in either the player-dealer or player capacity.
- 10. Casino employees are eligible to participate at any time.

- 11. All procedures, times, and prize amounts shall be displayed prominently via any form of advertising that The Commerce Casino wishes to utilize, including but not limited to printed flyers, digital display, the Casino=s website, etc.
- 12. If the house dealer enters the wrong information, authorized personnel must resolve the situation using the Game Server features (see
- 13. in Appendix 1).
- 14. If the house dealer makes a mistake while dealing the cards, he should declare the hand a misdeal, and re-deal the cards. Caution: the dealer must not press STOP. Each player's optional jackpot fee will remain the same during the re-dealt hand.

#### Administrative Fees

The Commerce Casino shall retain an administrative fee of \$0.15 from each jackpot collection fee placed and collected. The administrative fee shall be utilized to cover expenses incurred by the Casino for administering the Let It Ride G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.

#### No Purchase Necessary

The Let It Ride G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity shall be offered for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary (NPN) game. The Commerce Casino shall provide NPN tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. The NPN player shall adhere to all rules as the live player. **All advertisements shall state ANo Purchase Necessary@ for the Let It Ride G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.** 

#### **GLI Certification**

The G3 System hardware and software related to and used in conjunction with this gaming activity, which is used on each eligible Let It Ride table for this gaming activity, has been tested, approved, and certified by the Gaming Laboratories International, LLC (GLI).

#### Appendix 1: G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System components

The current section presents the important components of the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Systems. The system is mainly composed of these visible components: The Personal Bet Managers, A Dealer Interface and a double-sided LCD screen.



Figure 1: The G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System

#### A. Personal Bet Manager

Located in front of each betting spots, the personal bet managers are the interfaces used by the players to place their side wager. The player buys credits from the dealer and once they are available in his credit bank, he can place a bet using the player hand or dealer hand buttons.



Figure 2: The Personal Bet Manager

#### **B. Dealer Interface**

This device is used by the dealer to operate the system. The house dealer can buy and sell credits to players and manage the course of the game. When a prize is awarded to a player, a supervisor or a manager can login on the system using a key on the dealer interface and proceed with the payment.



Figure 3: The Dealer Interface

The dealer interface is installed on a metal support fixed to the table as shown in Figure 4.

Figure 4: Installed Dealer Interface



BGC ID: GEGA-003432 (January 2014)

#### C. The LCD Screen

Located on one side of the table, the screen displays a graphical animation showing all the important information related to the game, the payout schedule, the various transactions being performed and the live jackpot value.



Figure 5: The LCD Screen

The system is also composed of other components that are not visible to the players but are required for the system to operate: The G3 Table Controller and The G3 Game Server.

D. G3 Game Server

The server is the central component of the G3 System. It performs the following tasks:

- Configures and maintain the various options for all clients (tables).
- Maintain the Progressive Jackpot value and communicate it to all clients (tables).
- Maintain the database of all the system on a RAID configuration.
- Generate the various reports for all system components.

The G3 Game Server PC includes:

- A- A G3 Game Server PC
- B- A PC Network Interface (internal unit)
- C- One Uninterruptible Power Supply (ÚPS)
- D- One "Linksys" TCP-IP router
- E- One mouse and one US keyboard
- F- A set of 3 access eKeys (Blue, Red, Black)
- G- A 15" LCD screen

#### E. G3 Table Controller

Installed under each table where the G3 system is running, the device controls all hardware and software components (PBM, TD, DI) at the table level. This computer communicates with the G3 Game Server through an Ethernet (TCP-IP) connection.



Figure 6: G3 Table Controller

#### PROGRESSIVE PRIZES INFORMATION LOG

Prize Paid	Amount Paid	Pit	Table	Date	Time	Supervisor	



# LUCKY HAND PROMOTION Player Funded/Drawing Prize

**Revised Submission** 

Submitted by: Sun Nam-Schmadeka Compliance Officer

# LUCKY HAND PROMOTION

#### LUCKY HAND PROMOTION Player Funded/Drawing Prize

#### **Summary of Promotion**

In this promotion, Commerce Casino will award a prize to a player(s) who obtains a designated hand during a designated time(s). This promotion may be used in all approved player-dealer style California games and designated Poker games as listed below.

#### Procedure

Commerce Casino will prominently post the designated Lucky Hand(s) and a designated cash prize amount as well as the game(s), day(s) and hour(s) that the promotion will be offered. The amount of the prize will be posted before the promotion starts so that all players know what their drawing ticket is eligible to win if selected. In both the California games and Poker games, Surveillance is notified at the specific drawing times of the tickets. When a qualifying hand occurs, the dealer contacts the floorperson who verifies the hand. With the Poker games, the floorperson contacts the Poker supervisor to request Surveillance review. With California games, the floorperson contacts the card desk to request Surveillance review. In both instances, the casino floor staff will issue the drawing tickets with their employee number and the customer's name on the ticket. At the designated day(s) and hour(s), a winning ticket(s) will be selected. In some instances, tickets not selected after each drawing may qualify for another draw.

The qualifying hands (listed below) are alternatives; Commerce Casino will post the selected designated Lucky Hands and prize, the applicable games, days and hours when the promotion will be available. Only one designated hand variation will be offered at a time. Commerce Casino reserves the right to revise the designated hands to increase or decrease the probability of a player obtaining a Lucky Hand by providing notice to the Bureau of Gambling Control and ample notice to patrons.

#### Prizes

The Lucky Hand Promotion will be player funded from the reserve jackpot account from all previously approved California and Poker Jackpots. The Commerce Casino shall cover any shortfall if a qualifying hand is made and the prize pool cannot fully cover the amount that is guaranteed to be awarded. Therefore, there shall be no additional jackpot fees or collection fees taken for this promotion. The Commerce Casino will award winning players with a drawing entry that will qualify them for a chance to win an additional prize such as cash, promotional items or entry into tournaments having a value between \$25 to \$1,000,000. Prize and bonus amounts will be pre-determined and posted before being offered.

Commerce Casino will award players that obtain a Lucky Hand with a chance to win a drawing prize. Commerce Casino will record the name and identification of the winning player(s). Winning players receive a voucher and are advised of the date and time of the drawing. Drawing prizes are predetermined and posted prior to all Lucky Hand promotions. The drawing prize may be cash (between \$25.00 to \$1,000,000), a gift, or an entry into a tournament. Cash prizes will be paid in gaming chips or by check. At the time of the drawing, all winners' names are put on separate sheets of paper (tickets) and placed in a drawing basket. The shift manager on duty will select one ticket from the drawing basket and the winner is announced. The player must be present when the drawing ticket is selected to win. If no winner comes forward after five (05) minutes, the procedure is repeated until a winner is present to claim the prize. Once a player's name is drawn, it will not be placed into the drawing bin for future drawings.

#### No Purchase Necessary Procedures

Commerce Casino will provide No Purchase Necessary instructional tables for all patrons who request to participate in any game where a Lucky Hand promotion is offered. There will not be live wagers or collections at these tables. No purchase necessary tables will follow the Live Game rules regarding rotation of the player-dealer position. Participants in No Purchase Necessary instructional tables will be eligible to win the full-posted Lucky Hand prize if their seat receives the designated hand.

In the event that only one-player requests to participate at a No Purchase Necessary instructional table, Commerce Casino will make a no purchase necessary table available to patrons within fifteen minutes of a request. Commerce Casino will attempt to locate other customers that desire to participate. If no other patrons are available to participate in a No Purchase Necessary instructional table, Commerce Casino will provide a table where the no purchase necessary player will play only one hand and the house dealer will play the remaining hands according to House Way.

#### **Eligibility for Lucky Hand Prizes**

Third Party Providers of Proposition Player Services, as defined by Section 19980 of the California Business and Professions Code, their agents and on-duty employees ("TPPPPS"), are not eligible to win any portion of a Lucky Hand prize. Commerce Casino owners and employees are also not eligible to win any portion of a Lucky Seat prize. If a TPPPPS or Commerce Casino or employee obtains Lucky Hand, the player to the left of the action button will win the posted prize. There is no minimum or maximum amount of players required to be playing in a designated game in order for the table to be eligible for the promotion. In order to qualify for the promotion, the player must complete the applicable bets on each round. If the player goes all-in, this is considered to have completed all bets.

In the event that during a round of play, two or more players have qualifying hands, each player shall receive a ticket.

The promotion shall not be valid during tournament play and is only valid during live game play.

#### Games:

The Lucky Hand Promotion will be available in all approved player-dealer (California Style) games including: Caribbean Stud Poker, Pai Gow Poker, Pai Gow Tiles, Super 9, No Bust Blackjack, Pan 9, Three Card Poker, Asia Poker, 21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat, EZ Baccarat, Asia Poker, 13 Card Poker, Pai Gow Poker-Joker's Wild, 21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat face-Up, Pai Gow Express, No Bust Blackjack, Fortune Pai Gow Poker, EZ Pai Gow, Let it Ride Bonus, Baccarat with Bonus Pairs Bet, No Commission Baccarat, 21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat Royale, Let it Ride, and Ultimate Texas Hold'Em. Additionally, the Lucky Hand promotion will be available in the following Poker games: Texas Hold'Em, Seven Card Stud, Omaha, Razz, Badugi, Casino War and Caribbean Stud.

Players that make one of the following advertised qualifying hands shall win a ticket in order to be eligible to have their name placed into the pre-determined and posted drawing. In order to qualify for the promotion, in games utilizing hole cards, the player dealt the qualifying hand must use both hole cards. The following qualifying hands in the different chart options shall not be offered together at any time nor may any combination of the different qualifying hands in the separate chart options be offered together at any time that this gaming activity is being offered. The qualifying hands within each chart shall be offered together at all times that this gaming activity is being offered. Patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of which qualifying hand chart option is being offered for play, as well as the requirements for the qualifying hands.

#### **Qualifying Hand Chart Option A**

Came(s)	a Quality in 2 to the
Blackjack Games (21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack Games)	Receive any two-card hand with a
(GEGA 000148, GEGA 00221 / GEGA 002879,	face card or 10 and an ace or any
GEGA 001318, GEGA 001319, GEGA 001320,	three, four, five, or six-card hand
GEGA 002561, GEGA 002967, GEGA 003042,	with a value of twenty-one
GEGA003043)	
Pai Gow Poker Games	Receive any Jack High (in the back)
(GEGA 001309, GEGA 001310, GEGA 001362,	or better hand
GEGA 002157, GEGA 002968, GEGA 003265)	
Pai Gow Tiles Games	Receive any pair or better
(GEGA 001311)	
Super Nine Games	Three or four cards 9
(GEGA 001315 / GEGA 002970, GEGA 001902)	
Let it Ride Game	Receive a ten high or better hand
(GEGA002362)	
Ultimate Texas Hold 'Em Game	Receive a ten high or better hand
(GEGA 000345, GEGA001313, GEGA 002254,	
GEGA 002255, GEGA 003262)	
Pan-9 Game	Three or four cards 9
(GEGA 001312, GEGA 001893)	

3 Card Poker	Receive any three-card Ten High or
(GEGA 000295)	better hand
Baccarat Games	Receive a two or three card seven
(GEGA 001314 / GEGA 000088, GEGA 001901,	or better
GEGA 002399, GEGA 002539, GEGA 002540,	
GEGA 002628, GEGA 002878, GEGA 002984 /	
GEGA 002997,)	
Texas Hold'em Games	Receive any ten high or better hand
(GEGA 000345, GEGA 001313, GEGA 001903,	
GEGA 001904, GEGA 001905, GEGA 001906,	
GEGA 002254, GEGA 002255, GEGA 003262)	
Seven Card Stud Games	Receive any ten high or better hand
(GEGA000602, GEGA 001303, GEGA 001316,	
GEGA 001324)	
Omaha Games	Receive any ten high or better hand
(GEGA 001307, GEGA 001308, GEGA 002898,	
GEGA 002899)	
Razz Game	Receive any Ace high or worse
(GEGA 001891)	hand
Badugi Game	Receive any King high or worse
(GEGA 000212)	
Casino War	Any tie hand
(GEGA 003391)	
Caribbean Stud Games	Receive any ten high or better hand
(GEGA 001303, GEGA 001900, GEGA 002880,	
GEGA 003368)	

#### **Qualifying Hand Chart Option B**

Qualitying Hand Chart Option D	
Game(s)	Qualifying Hand
Blackjack Games (21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack Games)	Receive any two, three, or four
(GEGA 000148, GEGA 00221 / GEGA 002879,	consecutive Aces
GEGA 001318, GEGA 001319, GEGA 001320,	
GEGA 002561, GEGA 002967, GEGA 003042,	
GEGA003043)	
Pai Gow Poker Games	Receive any 10 high or less no pairs
(GEGA 001309, GEGA 001310, GEGA 001362,	straights or flushes
GEGA 002157, GEGA 002968, GEGA 003265)	
Pai Gow Tiles Games	Receive any six and six or better
(GEGA 001311)	
Super Nine Games	Three card seven or better
(GEGA 001315 / GEGA 002970, GEGA 001902)	
Let it Ride Game	Receive a ten high or better hand
(GEGA002362)	_
Ultimate Texas Hold 'Em Game	Receive a ten high or better hand
(GEGA 000345, GEGA001313, GEGA 002254,	
GEGA 002255, GEGA 003262)	

Pan-9 Game	Three card seven or better
(GEGA 001312, GEGA 001893)	
3 Card Poker	Receive any three-card Ten High or
(GEGA 000295)	better hand
Baccarat Games	Receive a two or three card zero
(GEGA 001314 / GEGA 000088, GEGA 001901,	
GEGA 002399, GEGA 002539, GEGA 002540,	
GEGA 002628, GEGA 002878, GEGA 002984 /	
GEGA 002997,)	
Texas Hold'em Games	Receive any ten high or better hand
(GEGA 000345, GEGA 001313, GEGA 001903,	
GEGA 001904, GEGA 001905, GEGA 001906,	
GEGA 002254, GEGA 002255, GEGA 003262)	
Seven Card Stud Games	Receive any ten high or better hand
(GEGA000602, GEGA 001303, GEGA 001316,	
<u>G</u> EGA 001324)	
Omaha Games	Receive any ten high or better hand
(GEGA 001307, GEGA 001308, GEGA 002898,	
GEGA 002899)	
Razz Game	Receive any Ace high or worse
(GEGA 001891)	hand
Paduai Cama	Receive any King high or worse
Badugi Game	Receive any King nigh of worse
(GEGA 000212)	Any tip hand
Casino War	Any tie hand
(GEGA 003391)	Dessive my ten hisk an hatten hand
Caribbean Stud Games	Receive any ten high or better hand
(GEGA 001303, GEGA 001900, GEGA 002880,	
GEGA 003368)	

#### Qualifying Hand Chart Option C

AGame(s)	Soundifying Hand
Blackjack Games (21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack Games)	Receive any two-card hand with a
(GEGA 000148, GEGA 00221 / GEGA 002879,	face card or 10 and an ace or any
GEGA 001318, GEGA 001319, GEGA 001320,	three, four, five, or six-card hand
GEGA 002561, GEGA 002967, GEGA 003042,	with a value of twenty-one
GEGA003043)	
Pai Gow Poker Games	Receive any Jack High (in the
(GEGA 001309, GEGA 001310, GEGA 001362,	back) or better hand
GEGA 002157, GEGA 002968, GEGA 003265)	
Pai Gow Tiles Games	Receive any two pair
(GEGA 001311)	
Super Nine Games	Three card zero
(GEGA 001315 / GEGA 002970, GEGA 001902)	
Let it Ride Game	Receive a ten high or better hand
(GEGA002362)	

Ultimate Texas Hold 'Em Game	Receive a ten high or better hand
(GEGA 000345, GEGA001313, GEGA 002254,	C C
GEGA 002255, GEGA 003262)	
Pan-9 Game	Three card zero
(GEGA 001312, GEGA 001893)	
3 Card Poker	Receive any three-card Ten High or
(GEGA 000295)	better hand
Baccarat Games	Receive a two or three card seven
(GEGA 001314 / GEGA 000088, GEGA 001901,	or better
GEGA 002399, GEGA 002539, GEGA 002540,	
GEGA 002628, GEGA 002878, GEGA 002984 /	
GEGA 002997,)	
Texas Hold'em Games	Receive any ten high or better hand
(GEGA 000345, GEGA 001313, GEGA 001903,	
GEGA 001904, GEGA 001905, GEGA 001906,	
GEGA 002254, GEGA 002255, GEGA 003262)	
Seven Card Stud Games	Receive any ten high or better hand
(GEGA000602, GEGA 001303, GEGA 001316,	
GEGA 001324)	
Omaha Games	Receive any ten high or better hand
(GEGA 001307, GEGA 001308, GEGA 002898,	
GEGA 002899)	
Razz Game	Receive any Ace high or worse
(GEGA 001891)	hand
Badugi Game	Receive any King high or worse
(GEGA 000212)	
Casino War	Any tie hand
(GEGA 003391)	
Caribbean Stud Games	Receive any ten high or better hand
(GEGA 001303, GEGA 001900, GEGA 002880,	
GEGA 003368)	

ommerce Casino L.A.'S FRIENDLIEST

# LUCKY HAND PROMOTION Player Funded/Cash Prize

**Revised Submission** 

Submitted by: Sun Nam-Schmadeka Compliance Officer

# **LUCKY HAND PROMOTION**

#### LUCKY HAND PROMOTION House Funded/Cash Prize

#### **Summary of Promotion**

In this promotion, Commerce Casino will award a prize to a player(s) who obtains a designated hand during a designated time(s). This promotion may be used in all approved player-dealer style California games and certain Poker games.

#### Procedure

Commerce Casino will prominently post the designated Lucky Hand(s) and a designated cash prize amount as well as the game(s), day(s) and hour(s) that the promotion will be offered. The amount of the prize will be posted before the promotion starts so that all players know what they may be able to win. In both the California games and Poker games when a qualifying hand occurs, the dealer contacts the floorperson who verifies the hand. With the Poker games, the floorperson contacts the Poker supervisor to request Surveillance review. With California games, the floorperson contacts the card desk to request Surveillance review. Once verified, the winner of the qualifying hand will receive the posted cash prize.

The qualifying hands (listed below) are alternatives; Commerce Casino will post the selected designated Lucky Hands and prize, the applicable games, days and hours when the promotion will be available. Only one designated hand variation will be offered at a time. Commerce Casino reserves the right to revise the designated hands to increase or decrease the probability of a player obtaining a Lucky Hand by providing notice to the Bureau of Gambling Control and ample notice to patrons.

#### Prizes

The Lucky Hand Promotion will be player funded. The Lucky Hand Promotion will be player funded. All qualifying hands that are made for the Lucky Hand Promotion shall be paid the posted fixed amount from the reserve jackpot account from all previously approved California and Poker Jackpots. The Commerce Casino shall cover any shortfall if a qualifying hand is made and the prize pool cannot fully cover the amount that is guaranteed to be awarded. Therefore, there shall be no additional jackpot fees or collection fees taken for this promotion. The prize amounts may range from \$25.00 to \$1 million. Prizes will be cash and will be paid in gaming chips or by check. Prize amounts will be pre-determined and posted before being offered.

#### No Purchase Necessary Procedures

Commerce Casino will provide No Purchase Necessary instructional tables for all patrons who request to participate in any game where a Lucky Hand promotion is offered. There will not be live wagers or collections at these tables. No purchase necessary tables will follow the Live Game rules regarding rotation of the player-dealer position. Participants in No Purchase Necessary instructional tables will be eligible to win the full-posted Lucky Hand prize if their seat receives the designated hand.

In the event that only one-player requests to participate at a No Purchase Necessary instructional table, Commerce Casino will make a no purchase necessary table available to patrons within fifteen minutes of a request. Commerce Casino will attempt to locate other customers that desire to participate. If no other patrons are available to participate in a No Purchase Necessary instructional table, Commerce Casino will provide a table where the no purchase necessary player will play only one hand and the house dealer will play the remaining hands according to House Way.

A person(s) that comes to play at a No Purchase Necessary instructional table will be dealt the maximum number of hands. The no purchase necessary player will need to designate only one hand/seat they are playing and the casino dealer will play the remaining.

#### Eligibility for Lucky Hand Prizes

Third Party Providers of Proposition Player Services, as defined by Section 19980 of the California Business and Professions Code, their agents and on-duty employees ("TPPPPS"), are not eligible to win any portion of a Lucky Hand prize. Commerce Casino owners and employees are also not eligible to win any portion of a Lucky Seat prize. If a TPPPPS or Commerce Casino or employee obtains Lucky Hand, the player to the left of the action button will win the posted prize. There is no minimum or maximum amount of players required to be playing in a designated game in order for the table to be eligible for the promotion. In order to qualify for the promotion, the player must complete the applicable bets on each round. If the player goes all-in, this is considered to have completed all bets.

In the event that during a round of play, two or more players have qualifying hands, each player shall receive the posted prize amount.

The promotion shall not be valid during tournament play and is only valid during live game play.

#### Games:

The Lucky Hand Promotion will be available in all approved player-dealer (California Style) games including: Caribbean Stud Poker, Pai Gow Poker, Pai Gow Tiles, Super 9, No Bust Blackjack, Pan 9, Three Card Poker, Asia Poker, 21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat, EZ Baccarat, Asia Poker, 13 Card Poker, Pai Gow Poker-Joker's Wild, 21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat face-Up, Pai Gow Express, No Bust Blackjack, Fortune Pai Gow Poker, EZ Pai Gow, Let it Ride Bonus, Baccarat with Bonus Pairs Bet, No Commission Baccarat, 21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat Royale, Let it Ride, and

Ultimate Texas Hold'Em. Additionally, the Lucky Hand promotion will be available in the following Poker games: Texas Hold'Em, Seven Card Stud, Omaha, Razz, Badugi, Casino War and Caribbean Stud.

Players that make one of the following advertised qualifying hands shall be eligible to win the posted prize. In order to qualify for the promotion, in games utilizing hole cards, the player dealt the qualifying hand must use both hole cards. The following qualifying hands in the different chart options shall not be offered together at any time nor may any combination of the different qualifying hands in the separate chart options be offered together at any time that this gaming activity is being offered. The qualifying hands within each chart shall be offered together at all times that this gaming activity is being offered. Patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of which qualifying hands.

#### **Qualifying Hand Chart Option A**

Game(s)	Qualitying transferrer
Blackjack Games (21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack Games)	Receive any two-card hand with a
(GEGA 000148, GEGA 00221 / GEGA 002879,	face card or 10 and an ace or any
GEGA 001318, GEGA 001319, GEGA 001320,	three, four, five, or six-card hand
GEGA 002561, GEGA 002967, GEGA 003042,	with a value of twenty-one
GEGA003043)	
Pai Gow Poker Games	Receive any Jack High (in the back)
(GEGA 001309, GEGA 001310, GEGA 001362,	or better hand
GEGA 002157, GEGA 002968, GEGA 003265)	
Pai Gow Tiles Games	Receive any pair or better
(GEGA 001311)	
Super Nine Games	Three or four cards 9
(GEGA 001315 / GEGA 002970, GEGA 001902)	
Let it Ride Game	Receive a ten high or better hand
(GEGA002362)	
Ultimate Texas Hold 'Em Game	Receive a ten high or better hand
(GEGA 000345, GEGA001313, GEGA 002254,	
GEGA 002255, GEGA 003262)	
Pan-9 Game	Three or four cards 9
(GEGA 001312, GEGA 001893)	
3 Card Poker	Receive any three-card Ten High or
(GEGA 000295)	better hand
Baccarat Games	Receive a two or three card seven
(GEGA 001314 / GEGA 000088, GEGA 001901,	or better
GEGA 002399, GEGA 002539, GEGA 002540,	
GEGA 002628, GEGA 002878, GEGA 002984 /	
GEGA 002997,)	
Texas Hold'em Games	Receive any ten high or better hand
(GEGA 000345, GEGA 001313, GEGA 001903,	
GEGA 001904, GEGA 001905, GEGA 001906,	
GEGA 002254, GEGA 002255, GEGA 003262)	

Seven Card Stud Games	Receive any ten high or better hand
(GEGA000602, GEGA 001303, GEGA 001316,	
GEGA 001324)	
Omaha Games	Receive any ten high or better hand
(GEGA 001307, GEGA 001308, GEGA 002898,	
GEGA 002899)	
Razz Game	Receive any Ace high or worse
(GEGA 001891)	hand
Badugi Game	Receive any King high or worse
(GEGA 000212)	
Casino War	Any tie hand
(GEGA 003391)	
Caribbean Stud Games	Receive any ten high or better hand
(GEGA 001303, GEGA 001900, GEGA 002880,	
GEGA 003368)	

#### **Qualifying Hand Chart Option B**

Game(s) as the second	Qualitying Hard
Blackjack Games (21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack Games)	Receive any two, three, or four
(GEGA 000148, GEGA 00221 / GEGA 002879,	consecutive Aces
GEGA 001318, GEGA 001319, GEGA 001320,	
GEGA 002561, GEGA 002967, GEGA 003042,	
GEGA003043)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Pai Gow Poker Games	Receive any 10 high or less no pairs
(GEGA 001309, GEGA 001310, GEGA 001362,	straights or flushes
GEGA 002157, GEGA 002968, GEGA 003265)	
Pai Gow Tiles Games	Receive any six and six or better
(GEGA 001311)	
Super Nine Games	Three card seven or better
(GEGA 001315 / GEGA 002970, GEGA 001902)	
Let it Ride Game	Receive a ten high or better hand
(GEGA002362)	
Ultimate Texas Hold 'Em Game	Receive a ten high or better hand
(GEGA 000345, GEGA001313, GEGA 002254,	
GEGA 002255, GEGA 003262)	
Pan-9 Game	Three card seven or better
(GEGA 001312, GEGA 001893)	
3 Card Poker	Receive any three-card Ten High or
(GEGA 000295)	better hand
Baccarat Games	Receive a two or three card zero
(GEGA 001314 / GEGA 000088, GEGA 001901,	
GEGA 002399, GEGA 002539, GEGA 002540,	
GEGA 002628, GEGA 002878, GEGA 002984 /	
GEGA 002997,)	

<i>Texas Hold'em Games</i> (GEGA 000345, GEGA 001313, GEGA 001903, GEGA 001904, GEGA 001905, GEGA 001906, GEGA 002254, GEGA 002255, GEGA 003262)	Receive any ten high or better hand
Seven Card Stud Games (GEGA000602, GEGA 001303, GEGA 001316, GEGA 001324)	Receive any ten high or better hand
Omaha Games (GEGA 001307, GEGA 001308, GEGA 002898, GEGA 002899)	Receive any ten high or better hand
Razz Game (GEGA 001891)	Receive any Ace high or worse hand
Badugi Game (GEGA 000212)	Receive any King high or worse
Casino War (GEGA 003391)	Any tie hand
<i>Caribbean Stud Games</i> (GEGA 001303, GEGA 001900, GEGA 002880, GEGA 003368)	Receive any ten high or better hand

#### Qualifying Hand Chart Option C

Game(s)	Administing Hand and
Blackjack Games (21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack Games)	Receive any two-card hand with a
(GEGA 000148, GEGA 00221 / GEGA 002879,	face card or 10 and an ace or any
GEGA 001318, GEGA 001319, GEGA 001320,	three, four, five, or six-card hand
GEGA 002561, GEGA 002967, GEGA 003042,	with a value of twenty-one
GEGA003043)	
Pai Gow Poker Games	Receive any Jack High (in the
(GEGA 001309, GEGA 001310, GEGA 001362,	back) or better hand
GEGA 002157, GEGA 002968, GEGA 003265)	
Pai Gow Tiles Games	Receive any two pair
(GEGA 001311)	
Super Nine Games	Three card zero
(GEGA 001315 / GEGA 002970, GEGA 001902)	
Let it Ride Game	Receive a ten high or better hand
(GEGA002362)	
Ultimate Texas Hold 'Em Game	Receive a ten high or better hand
(GEGA 000345, GEGA001313, GEGA 002254,	
GEGA 002255, GEGA 003262)	
Pan-9 Game	Three card zero
(GEGA 001312, GEGA 001893)	
3 Card Poker	Receive any three-card Ten High or
(GEGA 000295)	better hand

Baccarat Games (GEGA 001314 / GEGA 000088, GEGA 001901, GEGA 002399, GEGA 002539, GEGA 002540, GEGA 002628, GEGA 002878, GEGA 002984 / GEGA 002997,)	Receive a two or three card seven or better
<i>Texas Hold'em Games</i> (GEGA 000345, GEGA 001313, GEGA 001903, GEGA 001904, GEGA 001905, GEGA 001906, GEGA 002254, GEGA 002255, GEGA 003262)	Receive any ten high or better hand
Seven Card Stud Games (GEGA000602, GEGA 001303, GEGA 001316, GEGA 001324)	Receive any ten high or better hand
<i>Omaha Games</i> (GEGA 001307, GEGA 001308, GEGA 002898, GEGA 002899)	Receive any ten high or better hand
Razz Game (GEGA 001891)	Receive any Ace high or worse hand
Badugi Game (GEGA 000212)	Receive any King high or worse
Casino War (GEGA 003391)	Any tie hand
<i>Caribbean Stud Games</i> (GEGA 001303, GEGA 001900, GEGA 002880, GEGA 003368)	Receive any ten high or better hand





# LUCKY HAND PROMOTION House Funded/Cash Prize

**Revised Submission** 

Submitted by: Sun Nam-Schmadeka Compliance Officer
# **LUCKY HAND PROMOTION**

# LUCKY HAND PROMOTION House Funded/Cash Prize

#### **Summary of Promotion**

In this promotion, Commerce Casino will award a prize to a player(s) who obtains a designated hand during a designated time(s). This promotion may be used in all approved player-dealer style California games and certain Poker games.

#### Procedure

Commerce Casino will prominently post the designated Lucky Hand(s) and a designated cash prize amount as well as the game(s), day(s) and hour(s) that the promotion will be offered. The amount of the prize will be posted before the promotion starts so that all players know what they may be able to win. In both the California games and Poker games when a qualifying hand occurs, the dealer contacts the floorperson who verifies the hand. With the Poker games, the floorperson contacts the Poker supervisor to request Surveillance review. With California games, the floorperson contacts the card desk to request Surveillance review. Once verified, the winner of the qualifying hand will receive the posted cash prize.

The qualifying hands (listed below) are alternatives; Commerce Casino will post the selected designated Lucky Hands and prize, the applicable games, days and hours when the promotion will be available. Only one designated hand variation will be offered at a time. Commerce Casino reserves the right to revise the designated hands to increase or decrease the probability of a player obtaining a Lucky Hand by providing notice to the Bureau of Gambling Control and ample notice to patrons.

#### Prizes

The Lucky Hand Promotion will be house funded. The prize amounts may range from \$25.00 to \$1 million. Prizes will be cash and will be paid in gaming chips or by check. Prize amounts will be pre-determined and posted before being offered.

#### **No Purchase Necessary Procedures**

Commerce Casino will provide No Purchase Necessary instructional tables for all patrons who request to participate in any game where a Lucky Hand promotion is offered. There will not be live wagers or collections at these tables. No purchase necessary tables will follow the Live Game rules regarding rotation of the player-dealer position. Participants in No Purchase Necessary instructional tables will be eligible to win the full-posted Lucky Hand prize if their seat receives the designated hand.

In the event that only one-player requests to participate at a No Purchase Necessary instructional table, Commerce Casino will make a no purchase necessary table available to patrons within fifteen minutes of a request. Commerce Casino will attempt to locate other customers that desire to participate. If no other patrons are available to participate in a No Purchase Necessary instructional table, Commerce Casino will provide a table where the no purchase necessary player will play only one hand and the house dealer will play the remaining hands according to House Way.

A person(s) that comes to play at a No Purchase Necessary instructional table will be dealt the maximum number of hands. The no purchase necessary player will need to designate only one hand/seat they are playing and the casino dealer will play the remaining.

# **Eligibility for Lucky Hand Prizes**

Third Party Providers of Proposition Player Services, as defined by Section 19980 of the California Business and Professions Code, their agents and on-duty employees ("TPPPPS"), are not eligible to win any portion of a Lucky Hand prize. Commerce Casino owners and employees are also not eligible to win any portion of a Lucky Seat prize. If a TPPPPS or Commerce Casino or employee obtains Lucky Hand, the player to the left of the action button will win the posted prize. There is no minimum or maximum amount of players required to be playing in a designated game in order for the table to be eligible for the promotion. In order to qualify for the promotion, the player must complete the applicable bets on each round. If the player goes all-in, this is considered to have completed all bets. In the event that during a round of play, two or more players have qualifying hands, each player shall receive the posted prize amount.

The promotion shall not be valid during tournament play and is only valid during live game play.

# Games:

The Lucky Hand Promotion will be available in all approved player-dealer (California Style) games including: Caribbean Stud Poker, Pai Gow Poker, Pai Gow Tiles, Super 9, No Bust Blackjack, Pan 9, Three Card Poker, Asia Poker, 21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat, EZ Baccarat, Asia Poker, 13 Card Poker, Pai Gow Poker-Joker's Wild, 21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat face-Up, Pai Gow Express, No Bust Blackjack, Fortune Pai Gow Poker, EZ Pai Gow, Let it Ride Bonus, Baccarat with Bonus Pairs Bet, No Commission Baccarat, 21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat Royale, Let it Ride, and Ultimate Texas Hold'Em. Additionally, the Lucky Hand promotion will be available in the following Poker games: Texas Hold'Em, Seven Card Stud, Omaha, Razz, Badugi, Casino War and Caribbean Stud.

Players that make one of the following advertised qualifying hands shall be eligible to win the posted prize. In order to qualify for the promotion, in games utilizing hole cards, the player dealt the qualifying hand must use both hole cards. The following qualifying hands in the different chart options shall not be offered together at any time nor may any combination of the different qualifying hands in the separate chart options be offered together at any time that this gaming activity is being offered. The qualifying hands within each chart shall be offered together at all times that this gaming activity is being offered. Patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of which qualifying hand chart option is being offered for play, as well as the requirements for the qualifying hands.

Game(s)	Qualifying Hand						
Blackjack Games (21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack Games) (GEGA 000148, GEGA 00221 / GEGA 002879,	Receive any two-card hand with a face card or 10 and an ace or any						
GEGA 001318, GEGA 001319, GEGA 001320, GEGA 002561, GEGA 002967, GEGA 003042, GEGA003043)	three, four, five, or six-card hand with a value of twenty-one						
Pai Gow Poker Games (GEGA 001309, GEGA 001310, GEGA 001362, GEGA 002157, GEGA 002968, GEGA 003265)	Receive any Jack High (in the back) or better hand						
Pai Gow Tiles Games (GEGA 001311)	Receive any pair or better						
Super Nine Games (GEGA 001315 / GEGA 002970, GEGA 001902)	Three or four cards 9						
Let it Ride Game (GEGA002362)	Receive a ten high or better hand						
<i>Ultimate Texas Hold 'Em Game</i> (GEGA 000345, GEGA001313, GEGA 002254, GEGA 002255, GEGA 003262)	Receive a ten high or better hand						
Pan-9 Game (GEGA 001312, GEGA 001893)	Three or four cards 9						
3 Card Poker (GEGA 000295)	Receive any three-card Ten High c better hand						
Baccarat Games (GEGA 001314 / GEGA 000088, GEGA 001901, GEGA 002399, GEGA 002539, GEGA 002540, GEGA 002628, GEGA 002878, GEGA 002984 / GEGA 002997,)	Receive a two or three card seven or better						
<i>Texas Hold'em Games</i> (GEGA 000345, GEGA 001313, GEGA 001903,	Receive any ten high or better hand						

#### **Qualifying Hand Chart Option A**

GEGA 001904, GEGA 001905, GEGA 001906, GEGA 002254, GEGA 002255, GEGA 003262)	
Seven Card Stud Games (GEGA000602, GEGA 001303, GEGA 001316, GEGA 001324)	Receive any ten high or better hand

Omaha Games	Receive any ten high or better hand					
(GEGA 001307, GEGA 001308, GEGA 002898, GEGA 002899)						
Razz Game	Receive any Ace high or worse					
(GEGA 001891)	hand					
Badugi Game	Receive any King high or worse					
(GEGA 000212)						
Casino War	Any tie hand					
(GEGA 003391)						
Caribbean Stud Games	Receive any ten high or better hand					
(GEGA 001303, GEGA 001900, GEGA 002880,						
GEGA 003368)						

# **Qualifying Hand Chart Option B**

Game(s)	Qualifying Hand					
Blackjack Games (21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack Games) (GEGA 000148, GEGA 00221 / GEGA 002879,	Receive any two, three, or four consecutive Aces					
GEGA 001318, GEGA 001319, GEGA 001320, GEGA 002561, GEGA 002967, GEGA 003042,	consecutive Aces					
GEGA003043)						
Pai Gow Poker Games	Receive any 10 high or less no pairs					
(GEGA 001309, GEGA 001310, GEGA 001362, GEGA 002157, GEGA 002968, GEGA 003265)	straights or flushes					
Pai Gow Tiles Games (GEGA 001311)	Receive any six and six or better					
Super Nine Games (GEGA 001315 / GEGA 002970, GEGA 001902)	Three card seven or better					
Let it Ride Game (GEGA002362)	Receive a ten high or better hand					
<i>Ultimate Texas Hold 'Em Game</i> (GEGA 000345, GEGA001313, GEGA 002254, GEGA 002255, GEGA 003262)	Receive a ten high or better hand					
Pan-9 Game (GEGA 001312, GEGA 001893)	Three card seven or better					
3 Card Poker (GEGA 000295)	Receive any three-card Ten High or better hand					
Baccarat Games (GEGA 001314 / GEGA 000088, GEGA 001901, GEGA 002399, GEGA 002539, GEGA 002540, GEGA 002628, GEGA 002878, GEGA 002984 /	Receive a two or three card zero					

GEGA 002997,)	
<i>Texas Hold'em Games</i> (GEGA 000345, GEGA 001313, GEGA 001903, GEGA 001904, GEGA 001905, GEGA 001906, GEGA 002254, GEGA 002255, GEGA 003262)	Receive any ten high or better hand

<i>Seven Card Stud Games</i> (GEGA000602, GEGA 001303, GEGA 001316, GEGA 001324)	Receive any ten high or better hand					
Omaha Games (GEGA 001307, GEGA 001308, GEGA 002898, GEGA 002899)	Receive any ten high or better hand					
Razz Game (GEGA 001891)	Receive any Ace high or worse hand					
Badugi Game (GEGA 000212)	Receive any King high or worse					
Casino War (GEGA 003391)	Any tie hand					
Caribbean Stud Games (GEGA 001303, GEGA 001900, GEGA 002880, GEGA 003368)	Receive any ten high or better hand					

# **Qualifying Hand Chart Option C**

Game(s)	Qualifying Hand					
Blackjack Games (21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack Games)	Receive any two-card hand with a					
(GEGA 000148, GEGA 00221 / GEGA 002879,	face card or 10 and an ace or any					
GEGA 001318, GEGA 001319, GEGA 001320,	three, four, five, or six-card hand					
GEGA 002561, GEGA 002967, GEGA 003042,	with a value of twenty-one					
GEGA003043)						
Pai Gow Poker Games	Receive any Jack High (in the					
(GEGA 001309, GEGA 001310, GEGA 001362,	back) or better hand					
GEGA 002157, GEGA 002968, GEGA 003265)						
Pai Gow Tiles Games	Receive any two pair					
(GEGA 001311)						
Super Nine Games	Three card zero					
(GEGA 001315 / GEGA 002970, GEGA 001902)						
Let it Ride Game	Receive a ten high or better hand					
(GEGA002362)						
Ultimate Texas Hold 'Em Game	Receive a ten high or better hand					
(GEGA 000345, GEGA001313, GEGA 002254,						
GEGA 002255, GEGA 003262)						
Pan-9 Game	Three card zero					
(GEGA 001312, GEGA 001893)						
3 Card Poker	Receive any three-card Ten High or					
(GEGA 000295)	better hand					

Baccarat Games (GEGA 001314 / GEGA 000088, GEGA 001901, GEGA 002399, GEGA 002539, GEGA 002540, GEGA 002628, GEGA 002878, GEGA 002984 / GEGA 002997,)	Receive a two or three card seven or better
<i>Texas Hold'em Games</i> (GEGA 000345, GEGA 001313, GEGA 001903, GEGA 001904, GEGA 001905, GEGA 001906, GEGA 002254, GEGA 002255, GEGA 003262)	Receive any ten high or better hand
Seven Card Stud Games (GEGA000602, GEGA 001303, GEGA 001316, GEGA 001324)	Receive any ten high or better hand
Omaha Games (GEGA 001307, GEGA 001308, GEGA 002898, GEGA 002899)	Receive any ten high or better hand
Razz Game (GEGA 001891)	Receive any Ace high or worse hand
Badugi Game (GEGA 000212)	Receive any King high or worse
Casino War (GEGA 003391)	Any tie hand
Caribbean Stud Games (GEGA 001303, GEGA 001900, GEGA 002880, GEGA 003368)	Receive any ten high or better hand

# **LUCKY SEAT DRAWING PROMOTION**

#### PROPOSAL FOR LUCKY SEAT PROMOTION Player Funded/Drawing Prize

#### **Summary of Promotion**

In this promotion, Commerce Casino will award a prize to a player(s) who is sitting in a randomly selected seat during designated time period(s). This promotion may be used in all approved games.

#### Procedure

Commerce Casino will prominently post the games(s), day(s) and hour(s) that the Lucky Seat Promotion will be offered. At the posted date(s) and time period(s), the Shift Manager on duty will randomly pick a table by selecting a card or other lamer that is numbered the same as corresponding table number. Example: If tables B1, B2 and B3 are going, then the Shift Manager would take an ace, deuce and a trey of spades with them to the corresponding section. Those are to be scrambled at a randomly vacant table after notifying surveillance. After the scramble, one card or other lamer is to be selected which will signify the selected table.

The Shift Manager will then go to the active table and will award the prize to the seat where the Action Button for CA games or Dealer Button for Poker games lands for the next hand.

In California games, the award is to be given only to the first betting spot and to the player who paid the table fee collection.

#### Prizes

The Lucky Seat Promotion will be player funded. The Commerce Casino will award winning players with a drawing entry that will qualify them for a chance to win an additional prize such as cash, promotional items or entry into tournaments having a value between \$25 to \$1,000,000 Prize amounts will be pre-determined and posted before being offered.

Commerce Casino will award players occupying a lucky seat with a chance to win a drawing prize. The ticket shall be filled out by the customer, which will contain the player's name and identification information. The player will be given a ticket stub, which matches the ticket, which shall then be placed in a locked drawing drum. On the day of the drawing, Casino staff shall announce the commencement of the drawing. Once the tickets are thoroughly mixed, a Casino employee shall randomly draw one ticket from the bin. The player who has their ticket must present the matching ticket stub and proper identification to claim the prize. If a player loses their matching ticket stub, they shall be ineligible to claim the prize. When a player's ticket is drawn and he or she claims their prize(s), their ticket shall be removed from the drawing drum for future drawings. Commerce Casino will record the name and identification of the winning player(s). Winning players receive a voucher and are advised of the date and time of the drawing. Prizes are posted prior to all Lucky Seat Promotions. The drawing prize may be cash,

a gift, or an entry into a tournament. At the time of the drawing, all winners' names are put on separate sheets of paper (tickets) and placed in a drawing basket. The shift manager on duty will select one ticket from the drawing basket and the winner is announced. Tickets are non-transferrable and can only be used by the player who earned them. The player must be present when the drawing ticket is selected to win. If no winner comes forward after five (05) minutes, the procedure is repeated until a winner is present to claim the prize. Winners will receive the prize as long as they present proper identification to claim a prize. Cash prizes range from \$25.00 to \$1 million. Once a player's name is drawn, it will be placed back into the drawing bin for future drawings.

#### **No Purchase Necessary Procedures**

Commerce Casino will provide No Purchase Necessary instructional tables for all patrons who request to participate in any game where a Lucky Seat Promotion is offered. There will not be live wagers or collections at these tables. No purchase necessary tables will follow the Live Game rules regarding rotation of the player-dealer position. Participants in No Purchase Necessary instructional tables will be eligible to win the full-posted lucky seat prize if their table and seat are selected.

In the event that only one-player requests to participate at a No Purchase Necessary instructional table, Commerce Casino will make a No Purchase table available to patrons within fifteen minutes of a request. Commerce Casino will attempt to locate other customers that desire to participate. If no other patrons are available to participate in a No Purchase Necessary instructional table, Commerce Casino will provide a table where the no purchase necessary player will sit.

#### **Eligibility for Lucky Seat Prizes**

Third Party Providers of Proposition Player Services, as defined by Section 19980 of the California Business and Professional Code, their agents and employees ("TPPPPS"), are not eligible to win any portion of a lucky seat prize. Commerce Casino owners and employees are also not eligible to win any portion of a Lucky Seat prize. If a TPPPPS or Commerce Casino owner or employee is occupying a lucky seat, the next player to the player to the left of the action button will win.

# LUCKY SEAT PROMOTION

#### PROPOSAL FOR LUCKY SEAT PROMOTION Player Funded/Cash Prize

.

#### **Summary of Promotion**

In this promotion, Commerce Casino will award a prize to a player(s) who is sitting in a randomly selected seat during designated time period(s). This promotion may be used in all approved games.

#### Procedure

Commerce Casino will prominently post the games(s), day(s) and hour(s) that the Lucky Seat Promotion will be offered. At the posted date(s) and time period(s), the Shift Manager on duty will randomly pick a table by selecting a card or other lamer that is numbered the same as corresponding table number. Example: If tables B1, B2 and B3 are going, then the Shift Manager would take an ace, deuce and a trey of spades with them to the corresponding section. Those are to be scrambled at a randomly vacant table after notifying surveillance. After the scramble, one card or other lamer is to be selected which will signify the selected table.

The Shift Manager will then go to the active table and will award the prize to the seat where the Action Button lands for the next hand.

In California games, the award is to be given only to the first betting spot and to the player who paid the table fee collection.

#### Prizes

The Lucky Seat Promotion will be funded by the Ca Jackpots reserve fund (GEGA-001897). The prize does not increase and does not rollover. The Lucky Seat Promotion features a fixed prize element. The player who is seated at the randomly selected table and seat will receive a prize ranging from \$25.00 to \$1 million in cash in the form of casino chips. Prize amounts will be pre-determined and posted before being offered. The amount of the prize will be prominently posted prior to each Lucky Seat Promotion.

#### **No Purchase Necessary Procedures**

Commerce Casino will provide No Purchase Necessary instructional tables for all patrons who request to participate in any game where a Lucky Seat Promotion is offered. There will not be live wagers or collections at these tables. No purchase necessary tables will follow the Live Game rules regarding rotation of the player-dealer position. Participants in No Purchase Necessary instructional tables will be eligible to win the full-posted lucky seat prize if their table and seat are selected.

In the event that only one-player requests to participate at a No Purchase Necessary instructional table, Commerce Casino will make a No Purchase table available to patrons within fifteen minutes of a request. Commerce Casino will attempt to locate other customers that desire to participate. If no other patrons are available to participate in a No Purchase Necessary instructional table, Commerce Casino will provide a table where the no purchase necessary player will sit.

#### **Eligibility for Lucky Seat Prizes**

Third Party Providers of Proposition Player Services, as defined by Section 19980 of the California Business and Professional Code, their agents and employees ("TPPPPS"), are not eligible to win any portion of a lucky seat prize. Commerce Casino owners and employees are also not eligible to win any portion of a Lucky Seat prize. If a TPPPPS or Commerce Casino owner or employee is occupying a lucky seat, the next player to the player to the left of the action button will win.

# LUCKY SEAT PROMOTION

#### PROPOSAL FOR LUCKY SEAT PROMOTION Player Funded/Cash Prize

#### **Summary of Promotion**

In this promotion, Commerce Casino will award a prize to a player(s) who is sitting in a randomly selected seat during designated time period(s). This promotion may be used in all approved games.

#### Procedure

Commerce Casino will prominently post the games(s), day(s) and hour(s) that the Lucky Seat Promotion will be offered. At the posted date(s) and time period(s), the Shift Manager on duty will randomly pick a table by selecting a card or other lamer that is numbered the same as corresponding table number. Example: If tables B1, B2 and B3 are going, then the Shift Manager would take an ace, deuce and a trey of spades with them to the corresponding section. Those are to be scrambled at a randomly vacant table after notifying surveillance. After the scramble, one card or other lamer is to be selected which will signify the selected table.

The Shift Manager will then go to the active table and will award the prize to the seat where the Action Button lands for the next hand.

In California games, the award is to be given only to the first betting spot and to the player who paid the table fee collection.

# Prizes

The Lucky Seat Promotion will be house funded. The prize does not increase and does not rollover. The Lucky Seat Promotion features a fixed prize element. The player who is seated at the randomly selected table and seat will receive a prize ranging from \$25.00 to \$1 million in cash in the form of casino chips. Prize amounts will be pre-determined and posted before being offered. The amount of the prize will be prominently posted prior to each Lucky Seat Promotion.

#### **No Purchase Necessary Procedures**

Commerce Casino will provide No Purchase Necessary instructional tables for all patrons who request to participate in any game where a Lucky Seat Promotion is offered. There will not be live wagers or collections at these tables. No purchase necessary tables will follow the Live Game rules regarding rotation of the player-dealer position. Participants in No Purchase Necessary instructional tables will be eligible to win the full-posted lucky seat prize if their table and seat are selected.

In the event that only one-player requests to participate at a No Purchase Necessary instructional table, Commerce Casino will make a No Purchase table available to patrons within fifteen minutes of a request. Commerce Casino will attempt to locate other customers that desire to participate. If no other patrons are available to participate in a No Purchase Necessary instructional table, Commerce Casino will provide a table where the no purchase necessary player will sit.

# **Eligibility for Lucky Seat Prizes**

Third Party Providers of Proposition Player Services, as defined by Section 19980 of the California Business and Professional Code, their agents and employees ("TPPPPS"), are not eligible to win any portion of a lucky seat prize. Commerce Casino owners and employees are also not eligible to win any portion of a Lucky Seat prize. If a TPPPPS or Commerce Casino owner or employee is occupying a lucky seat, the next player to the player to the left of the action button will win.

# Match Play/Free Play Promotion

#### **Bureau Requirements**

#### Advertising

Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-002936) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Match Play/Free Play Promotion.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this promotion, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Casino at all times the promotion is being offered:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Match Play/or Free Play coupon value(s).
- Procedures to redeem coupons.
- Any other applicable restrictions.

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Match Play/Free Play Coupon Promotion may be attached to all limits and versions of the currently Bureau approved California games offered at the Commerce Casino. All base game rules will be played as previously approved by the Bureau of Gambling Control.

#### Rules of Play

Patrons are awarded Match Play or Free Play coupons via advertisements in magazines, websites, mailing advertisements, handed out at various events or locations, winning a Bureau approved promotion, winning or signing up for a Bureau approved tournament. Players who receive a Match Play or Free Play coupon will be eligible to win the specific amount printed on the coupon if he/she places a wager on an eligible game equal to the amount listed on the Match Play or Free Play coupon.

#### Match Play Coupon

The Casino will offer match play coupons having a face value from \$5 to \$500 per coupon. The amount will be clearly stated on the coupon. Each coupon will state the specific qualifying game(s) that the voucher may be used on as well if it can be multiple times or only once. If it can only be used once it is taken immediately after the hand unless the hand is a push. If it can be used multiple times the player can keep using the coupon until they lose the hand. If won multiple times the dealer will notate on the coupon how many times the player has won. The player places the coupon on the table and pays the posted collection (if applicable) for a single hand of play as well as their wager. The wager must be equal to the amount of the match play coupon. When the player uses a match play coupon and the hand loses, the player will only lose his/her original wager and the match play coupon is collected and voided. When the player uses the match play coupon and the hand wins, after accepting the coupon and paying the player, the player-dealer will then have a key employee sign the voucher verifying that it has been won. All winning vouchers are then taken to the cage by a key employee, logged, and exchanged for the value listed on the coupon(s). A player's winning hand will be paid his/her wager by the player-dealer as well as the listed amount on the match play coupon. If the player pushes (receives no action), the voucher may be played again until the player wins or loses a hand.

#### Match Play/Free Play Promotion

**EXAMPLE**: A person receives a match play coupon with a value of \$5.00 that specifically states it may be used to place a wager on the Pai Gow Poker table. The person would place the coupon on the gaming table; place a \$5 chip which matches the amount on the coupon, and pay the posted collection (if applicable) for a single hand of play. The collection fee is based only on the wager and not the coupon. If the player wins the hand, he/she will receive \$10.00 just as if they had placed a \$10.00 bet and the player-dealer will collect the coupon if it is a single use coupon. If the player dealer will be reimbursed for paying the player the amount on the coupon by the cage.

#### Free Play Coupon

The Casino will offer Free Play coupons having a face value from \$5.00 to \$500.00 per coupon. The Free Play coupons are used in live games exactly like regular chips, the difference being that they cannot be exchanged for cash.

The free play coupon will be offered to all patrons that wish to come into the Casino and use them to play. Patrons may be awarded free play coupons via advertisements in magazines, websites, mailing advertisements, handed to them at various events or location, winning a Bureau approved promotion, winning or signing up for a Bureau approved tournament, transportation to the Casino via the Casino's bus system. When a patron receives a free play coupon, they will follow the posted rules and procedures to use them in a live game. Each coupon shall state the specific qualifying game(s) that the free play coupon(s) may be used on as well as if it is a single use or multiple use coupon.

Free play coupons shall be used as the player's bet and placed on the betting circle. The player will then pay the collection fee (if applicable) for a single hand of play. If the player wins the hand, he/she would be paid the listed amount by the person in the player-dealer position just as if he/she had placed a bet with regular casino chips. If a player wins and the coupon is a multiple use coupon, it can be used again until it is lost. If won multiple times the dealer will notate on the coupon how many times the player has won. If it is a single use coupon it will be collected as soon as the round of play is over. A tie or push allows the person to use it again as well. If the player loses, the player will only lose his/her original wager and the free play coupon will be collected and voided by the person in the player-dealer position after the round of play. The player-dealer would then have a casino employee verify that the coupon has been played and will collect them for redemption. The free play coupon may then be taken to the cage by the person in the player-dealer position, logged, and exchanged for the value listed in chips.

**EXAMPLE**: A person receives a free play coupon for \$10.00 that specifically states it can be used to place a wager on the No Bust Blackjack table. The player would then place the free play coupon on the gaming table, pay the posted collection (if applicable), and the game would play. If the player wins and the coupon is a single use coupon, it would be taken to the cage by a key employee for logging. If it is a multiple use coupon the player would retain the coupon until it is lost. Cage personnel would log the redemption code of the coupon and exchange the coupon for live play chips in the coupon amount.

# Match Play/Free Play Promotion

#### **Eligibility**

The promotion will be open to all players who are seated and playing at the above listed games during the pre-determined and specified hours designated for the promotion.

- A minimum of two (2) players, a player and a player-dealer, are required to be playing in any of the games, as listed above, in order for the game to qualify.
- Each coupon will state the specific qualifying game(s) that a player may use the coupon at.
- Players shall not exchange the coupons for live chips or give them to another player.
- Additionally, players shall not give match play/free play coupons to another player.
- The coupons and chips shall only be redeemed after having been played and verified by a key employee.
- Tournament games are not eligible for the promotion.
- Casino Employees, on and off duty and in and out of uniform, are not eligible for the promotion
- Third-Party Providers of Proposition Player Services (TPPPPS) are not eligible for the promotion.

#### <u>Prize</u>

The Match Play/Free Play coupons shall have a value ranging from \$5 to \$500 for each coupon or free play chip.

#### Funding

The Match Play/Free Play coupons are fully funded by the Commerce Casino.

#### Administrative Fee

There shall be no additional fee taken for The Match Play/Free Play Coupon promotion as this promotion is house funded.

#### No Purchase Necessary

The Match Play/Free Play Coupon Promotion does not contain the element of chance. Therefore, it does not constitute an illegal lottery and does not require a No Purchase Necessary table to be offered while conducting this gaming activity.

#### **Bureau Requirements**

#### Advertising

The Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the</u> <u>Commerce Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-004401) shall be referenced</u> <u>on all advertisements relating to the Million Dollar California Games Promotion.</u>

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this jackpot, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Commerce Casino at all times the promotion is being offered:

- Eligible tournaments and time periods.
- How to gain entry to the Million Dollar California Games Promotion.
- Qualifying winning hands and corresponding prize amount.
- No Purchase Necessary (NPN) information.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this jackpot.

#### **Eligible Controlled Gaming Activity**

The Million Dollar California Games Promotion shall be attached to the following Bureau approved gaming activity offered at the Commerce Casino, as shown below, at all times that this gaming activity is being offered for play. All gaming activity rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

• California Games Tournament (GEGA-003731)

#### **Rules of Play**

The Million Dollar California Games Promotion features a fixed jackpot prize element. A prize is awarded to players participating in the Million Dollar California Games Promotion when a player receives two qualifying cards, as shown below. Only the winning players from a California Games Tournament (GEGA-003731) will be eligible to participate in the Million Dollar California Games Promotion. A future date will be set for the Million Dollar California Games Promotion. A future date will be set for the Million Dollar California Games Promotion. At this time, six standard 52-card decks shall be used to draw two standard playing cards for each eligible player seated at the table. When the winning cards have been confirmed, any player with the qualifying cards shall receive the posted jackpot prize.

#### **Qualifying Cards**

Players that receive the following advertised qualifying cards shall be eligible to win their share of the Million Dollar California Games prize amount, as shown below. Only cards that have been Bureau approved and pre-determined and designated by the Commerce Casino are eligible.

Qualifying Cards	Prize Amount
Ace-Jack suited Spades	\$1,000,000
Ace and 10 value card both Clubs	\$25,000
Ace and 10 value card both Hearts or Diamonds	\$10,000

# **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who have played and won a California Games Tournament during the pre-determined and specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- In order to qualify, players must have played and won in a California Games tournament (GEGA-003731).
- When the qualifying cards are announced, a floor person shall verify that the cards qualify. Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the jackpot.
- In the event that during a round of play, two or more players have qualifying cards, the winning players will split the posted prize amount.
- There is a maximum of seven players allowed at the table during the Million Dollar California Games Promotion.
- Casino employees, in or out of uniform, are not eligible to participate and win the jackpot at any time.
- On or off duty Third Party Employees are not eligible to participate in the promotion.
- Tournament games qualify for this promotion.

#### **Prize**

The Million Dollar California Games Promotion features a fixed jackpot prize amount. The jackpot prize amount shall range in value from \$10,000 to \$1,000,000. Jackpots will be paid in the form of cash or check. The \$1,000,000 prize amount shall be paid over a period of 40 years by the SCA Gaming.

#### **Funding**

The Million Dollar California Games Promotion shall be fully funded by the Commerce Casino and covered by the insurance company, SCA gaming. There shall be no additional promotion fees, jackpot fees, or collection fees taken in order to fund this gaming activity or for players to participate.

#### **Administrative Fees**

The Commerce Casino shall not retain an administrative fee since the promotion is house funded.

#### No Purchase Necessary

The Million Dollar California Games Promotion shall be offered for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary (NPN) game. Any person wishing to play in the Million Dollar California Games Promotion will be afforded an opportunity to do so. Before the start of a California Games Tournament, a player can request to be entered into in the tournament on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions. They will not be required to pay any fees to include an Entry fee, Service fee whatsoever. The NPN player has to play in a California Games Tournament and win that tournament in order to qualify for the Million Dollar California Games Promotion. If the NPN player wins the California Games Tournament, they will win the posted tournament prize and shall have a chance to enter in the Million Dollar California Games Promotion. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Million Dollar California Games Promotion. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.



# PAI GOW POKER

G3 Progressive Jackpot

Prepaid Players' Jackpot Wager Game Aide

#### Advertisement Requirements

The Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the</u> <u>Commerce Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID listed above shall be referenced on</u> <u>all advertisements relating to the Pai Gow Poker G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.</u>

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be displayed conspicuously and prominently in The Commerce Casino at all times that the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying hands and their corresponding progressive and fixed prize amounts.
- Amount of jackpot collection fees.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

#### Controlled Game

The Pai Gow Poker G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity shall be attached to all limits and versions of the currently approved games offered at The Commerce Casino, as listed below.

- Pai Gow Poker (BGC ID: GEGA-001309)
- Pai Gow Poker Joker's Wild (BGC ID: GEGA-001310)
- Fortune Pai Gow Poker (BGC ID: GEGA-002157)

All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

#### Summary & Background

This Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System replaces the existing "Hockey Puck" Progressive Jackpot Meter System that has been installed as a Game Aide to Caribbean Stud Poker, and in use since 2004. The primary differences between the proposed Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System and the existing "Hockey Puck" Progressive Jackpot Meter System are as follows:

- With the Hockey Puck System, players need to pay the jackpot fee using a chip with a \$1.00 value every time they choose to wager on the progressive jackpot. The wagers are collected and deposited into the jackpot drop box on the left of the dealer, separate from the house collection.
- With the Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System, a player that wishes to be eligible for the jackpot will provide the house dealer with chips or cash not to exceed \$100.00. This prepaid money will be credited to the individual meter in front of that player's seated position. Each player will choose the player hand or the player/banker hand for the progressive jackpot. A \$1.00 jackpot fee will be deducted from the player's bankroll meter.
- The G3 features an XML file that contains various options that can be activated or not. The XML file can only be access and modified by DEQ. This XML file is mandatory for the G3 to run, and cannot be modified manually as it is encrypted using a very secure algorithm. <u>The mystery prize options</u>, like the Lucky Dealer, Lucky Player, and Magic Card prizes, can be deactivated by an entry in our encrypted XML file. This can only be done by DEQ, and will be part of all software setups for the card rooms. No other prizes will be awarded to any player with the exception of pay chart set forth below.

Additionally, the Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System does not use any Random Number Generator (RNG) in its operation.

#### How Does It Play:

- The jackpot game aide system adds a player funded progressive jackpot element to the game of Pai Gow Poker or EZ Pai Gow played in California Card rooms. The Pai Gow Poker style base game that this jackpot will be appended to must be approved by the Bureau to be eligible to add the G3 Progressive jackpot.
- 2. To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. They may optionally place a jackpot fee of \$1.00 on their own hand and/or the player/banker hand. To limit the bet to \$1, DEQ will deactivate the option for the casino to have the bet amount more than \$1 by making an entry on the XML File. This can only be done by DEQ, and will be part of all software setups for the California card rooms.
- 3. A G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager (see Figure 2 in Appendix 1) is installed on the table in front of each betting position.
  - a. Each player has the option to pay the house dealer any amount not exceeding \$100 to have credits placed on his/her bankroll meter.
  - b. Once the meter shows the credits, the player may choose when to participate in the Jackpot Game by pressing the "Player" and/or "Dealer" button on the Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager.
- 4. Once all players have placed their base game wager and jackpot fee, the house dealer will press "Start" on the Dealer Interface (see Figure 3 in Appendix 1). This will light up the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager, indicating participation in the progressive jackpot and will lock them until the house dealer presses the "Stop" button. The appropriate amount of money gathered will also be sent to the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking LCD meter sign (see Figure 5 in Appendix 1).
- 5. The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the base game.
- 6. G3 Progressive Jackpot Pay Table (used for both the Player's and Player/Banker's hands): Each of the qualifying hands listed below takes into account all seven cards dealt as a player's hand. If a player's seven cards can be made into multiple qualifying hands, only the highest paid hand qualifies for a prize.

Hand	
7-card Natural Straight Flush	100% of Posted Prize
7-card Wild Straight Flush	25% of Posted Prize
Five of a Kind	\$1,000
Royal Flush	\$500
Straight Flush	\$125
Four of a Kind	\$50
Progressive Meter	\$0.80
Reserve Fund	\$0.05
Administrative Fee	\$0.15

#### Prizes:

#### 1. Fixed Prizes:

- a. All fixed prizes won on either a player's or the player/banker's hand will be paid directly to the winning players.
- b. If the player-dealer's hand qualifies for a fixed prize, each player that has placed a jackpot fee on the player-dealer's hand will be awarded the full amount of the fixed prize. All fixed payouts will be deducted from the amount shown on the progressive meter. The posted progressive jackpot amount will be instantly updated to reflect the change.
- c. All fixed payouts will be paid by a Casino employee. Once the proper verification has been done (in accordance with the Casino's internal controls), the casino employee will pay the fixed win(s) into the player's personal bet manager.

#### 2. Progressive Prizes:

- a. A 7-card Natural Flush pays 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
- b. A 7-card Wild Straight Flush pays 25% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
- c. If the player-dealer hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the amount of the progressive jackpot prize will be divided among all players who placed a fee for the player-dealer's hand.
- d. If a player's hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the full amount of the progressive jackpot prize, according to the pay table, will be paid to the player that qualified.
- e. Once the casino verifies a progressive win, the authorized personnel (i.e. supervisor or manager) shall perform the appropriate payment procedure.
- f. In the case of multiple linked tables, winners are paid in the order in which the wins occur.
- g. At the end of the hand, the house dealer presses "STOP." This unlocks the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Managers so the next hand may begin.
- **3.** All Fixed Prizes at a table will be paid first and all Progressive Prizes will be paid after all Fixed Prizes have been paid.

#### Funding:

- 1. All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked electronically and on a hand written log (for Progressive Prizes) that shall be maintained by the gambling enterprise, for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel. A sample log is attached.
- 2. The Casino will initially seed the jackpot at a minimum of \$1,000, there is no maximum amount. Once there are sufficient monies in the Pai Gow Poker Progressive jackpot fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund and shall be documented in the accounting records. After the progressive jackpot is hit, it will be reserved by the reserve fund at a minimum of \$1,000, there is no maximum amount. At any time, should the amount accumulated in a reserve fund reach \$100,000, then the G3 system will automatically generate an additional reserve fund. The amount of the jackpot fee (\$0.05) designated for the reserve fund, will now be sent to the succeeding reserve fund, until it also reaches \$100,000. In the event the reserve fund does not have enough to cover the seed amount, the Casino will make up any shortfall.

- 3. Each \$1.00 jackpot fee paid by a player will be broken down as follows
  - a. \$0.80 will be immediately posted on the meter.
  - b. \$0.05 will be tracked in a reserve fund. The reserve fund will be utilized to immediately reseed the metered progressive jackpot prize.
  - c. \$0.15 will be retained by the Casino as an administrative fee.
- 4. Each player has the option to pay the house dealer any amount not exceeding \$100 to have credits placed on his/her bankroll meter. All monies paid toward credits on the bankroll meter will be dropped into a separate and locked drop box specifically designated for jackpot collection fees. If a player decides to leave the table and still has money on his/her bankroll meter, the house dealer will call over a floor person and have a receipt printed out for the amount cashed out. The receipt will be kept by the casino employee for reconciliation purposes at the end of their shift. The casino employee will then reimburse the player in chips for the amount shown on that player's bankroll meter which will match the amount on the printed receipt.

#### Eligibility & Irregularities:

The prize shall be awarded to a player(s) and/or player-dealer when they have made, and such has been recorded by Casino personnel, the pre-determined and designated qualifying hands as listed above.

- 1. Only players that have placed the \$1 jackpot collection fee are eligible for an Pai Gow Poker G3 Progressive Jackpot payout.
- 2. Only players seated at the table are eligible to win. Back-line bettors are not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee nor receive the prize amount for a qualifying hand.
- 3. A minimum of two players, a player and a player-dealer, must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the Pai Gow Poker G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.
- 4. Each player has the option to provide any amount not to exceed \$100 to have a maximum of 100 credits placed on his or her bankroll meter. The amount provided shall be dropped in a separate and locked jackpot collection box affixed to the gaming table.
- 5. All fixed prizes shall be paid first, and all progressive prizes shall be paid after all fixed prized have been paid.
- 6. In the instance of multiple linked tables qualifying for a progressive payout, all winners shall be paid, the amount shown on the LCD monitor, in the order in which the wins occur.
- 7. If a player decides to leave the table and still has money on his/her bankroll meter, the house dealer shall call over a floor person, that holds an access key, and have a receipt printed out for the amount cashed out. The receipt shall be kept in the house dealer's tray for reconciliation purposes at the end of their shift. The house dealer shall then reimburse the player in chips for the amount shown on that player's bankroll meter which shall match the amount on the printed receipt.
- 8. A player is eligible for a Pai Gow Poker G3 Progressive Jackpot prize payout regardless of whether their hand wins, loses, or ties with the player-dealer's for the controlled game of Pai Gow Poker.
- 9. A Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPPS) is eligible to place a jackpot collection fee and become eligible for the Pai Gow Poker G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity when in either the player-dealer or player capacity.

- 10. Casino employees are eligible to participate at any time.
- 11. All procedures, times, and prize amounts shall be displayed prominently via any form of advertising that The Commerce Casino wishes to utilize, including but not limited to printed flyers, digital display, the Casino=s website, etc.
- 12. If the house dealer enters the wrong information, authorized personnel must resolve the situation using the Game Server features (see Figure 6 in Appendix 1).
- 13. If the house dealer makes a mistake while dealing the cards, he should declare the hand a misdeal, and re-deal the cards. Caution: the dealer must not press STOP. Each player's optional jackpot fee will remain the same during the re-dealt hand.

# Administrative Fees

The Commerce Casino shall retain an administrative fee of \$0.15 from each jackpot collection fee placed and collected. The administrative fee shall be utilized to cover expenses incurred by the Casino for administering the Pai Gow Poker G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.

# No Purchase Necessary

The Pai Gow Poker G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity shall be offered for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary (NPN) game. The Commerce Casino shall provide NPN tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. The NPN player shall adhere to all rules as the live player. **All advertisements shall state ANo Purchase Necessary@ for the Pai Gow Poker G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.** 

# **GLI Certification**

The G3 System hardware and software related to and used in conjunction with this gaming activity, which is used on each eligible Pai Gow Poker table for this gaming activity, has been tested, approved, and certified by the Gaming Laboratories International, LLC (GLI).

# Appendix 1: G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System components

The current section presents the important components of the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Systems. The system is mainly composed of these visible components: The Personal Bet Managers, A Dealer Interface and a do



Figure 1: The G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System

#### A. Personal Bet Manager

Located in front of each betting spots, the personal bet managers are the interfaces used by the players to place their side wager. The player buys credits from the dealer and once they are available in his credit bank, he can place a bet using the player hand or dealer hand buttons.



Figure 2: The Personal Bet Manager

#### **B. Dealer Interface**

This device is used by the dealer to operate the system. The house dealer can buy and sell credits to players and manage the course of the game. When a prize is awarded to a player, a supervisor or a manager can login on the system using a key on the dealer interface and proceed with the payment.



Figure 3: The Dealer Interface

The dealer interface is installed on a metal support fixed to the

table as shown in Figure 4.

Figure 4: Installed Dealer Interface



Commerce Casino BGC ID: GEGA-003431 (April 2014)

, 004167

#### C. The LCD Screen

Located on one side of the table, the screen displays a graphical animation showing all the important information related to the game, the payout schedule, the various transactions being performed and the live jackpot value.



The system is also composed of other components that are not visible to the players but are required for the system to operate: The G3 Table Controller and The G3 Game Server.

#### D. G3 Game Server

The server is the central component of the G3 System. It performs the following tasks:

- Configures and maintain the various options for all clients (tables).
- Maintain the Progressive Jackpot value and communicate it to all clients (tables).
- Maintain the database of all the system on a RAID configuration.
- Generate the various reports for all system components.

# The G3 Game Server PC includes:



#### Figure 6: G3 Game Server

- A- A G3 Game Server PC
- B- A PC Network Interface (internal unit)
- C- One Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)
- D- One "Linksys" TCP-IP router
- E- One mouse and one US keyboard
- F- A set of 3 access eKeys (Blue, Red, Black)
- G- A 15" LCD screen

#### E. G3 Table Controller

Installed under each table where the G3 system is running, the device controls all hardware and software components (PBM, TD, DI) at the table level. This computer communicates with the G3 Game Server through an Ethernet (TCP-IP) connection.



Figure 7: G3 Table Controller

9 O
SNL
ATIC
FORM
Z
PRIZES
SIVE
BRESSI
ROG
<u> </u>

Signature							
Supervisor							
Time							
Date							
Table							
Pit							
Amount Paid							
Prize Paid							

Commerce Casino BGC ID: GEGA-003431 (April 2014)

10 004167



PAI GOW POKER JOKERS WILD

G3 Progressive Jackpot

Prepaid Players' Jackpot Wager Game Aide

#### Advertisement Requirements

The Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the</u> <u>Commerce Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-4205) listed below shall be</u> <u>referenced on all advertisements relating to the Pai Gow Poker Jokers Wild G3 Progressive</u> <u>Jackpot gaming activity.</u>

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be displayed conspicuously and prominently in The Commerce Casino at all times that the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying hands and their corresponding progressive and fixed prize amounts.
- Amount of jackpot collection fees.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

#### **Controlled Game**

The Pai Gow Poker Jokers Wild G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity shall be attached to all limits and versions of the currently approved games offered at The Commerce Casino, as listed below.

- Pai Gow Poker (BGC ID: GEGA-001309)
- Pai Gow Poker Joker's Wild (BGC ID: GEGA-001310)
- Fortune Pai Gow Poker (BGC ID: GEGA-002157)

All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

#### Summary & Background

This Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System replaces the existing "Hockey Puck" Progressive Jackpot Meter System that has been installed as a Game Aide to Caribbean Stud Poker, and in use since 2004. The primary differences between the proposed Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System and the existing "Hockey Puck" Progressive Jackpot Meter System are as follows:

- With the Hockey Puck System, players need to pay the jackpot fee using a chip with a \$1.00 value every time they choose to wager on the progressive jackpot. The wagers are collected and deposited into the jackpot drop box on the left of the dealer, separate from the house collection.
- With the Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System, a player that wishes to be eligible for the jackpot will provide the house dealer with chips or cash not to exceed \$100.00. This prepaid money will be credited to the individual meter in front of that player's seated position. Each player will choose the player hand or the player/banker hand for the progressive jackpot. A \$1.00 jackpot fee will be deducted from the player's bankroll meter.
- The G3 features an XML file that contains various options that can be activated or not. The XML file can only be access and modified by DEQ. This XML file is mandatory for the G3 to run, and cannot be modified manually as it is encrypted using a very secure algorithm. <u>The mystery prize options</u>, like the Lucky Dealer, Lucky Player, and Magic Card prizes, can be deactivated by an entry in our encrypted XML file. This can only be done by DEQ, and will be part of all software setups for the card rooms. No other prizes will be awarded to any player with the exception of pay chart set forth below.

Additionally, the Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System does not use any Random Number Generator (RNG) in its operation.

#### How Does It Play:

- 1. The jackpot game aide system adds a player funded progressive jackpot element to the game of Pai Gow Poker or EZ Pai Gow played in California Card rooms. The Pai Gow Poker style base game that this jackpot will be appended to must be approved by the Bureau to be eligible to add the G3 Progressive jackpot.
- 2. To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. They may optionally place a jackpot fee of \$1.00 on their own hand and/or the player/banker hand. To limit the bet to \$1, DEQ will deactivate the option for the casino to have the bet amount more than \$1 by making an entry on the XML File. This can only be done by DEQ, and will be part of all software setups for the California card rooms.
- 3. A G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager (see Figure 2 in Appendix 1) is installed on the table in front of each betting position.
  - a. Each player has the option to pay the house dealer any amount not exceeding \$100 to have credits placed on his/her bankroll meter.
  - b. Once the meter shows the credits, the player may choose when to participate in the Jackpot Game by pressing the "Player" and/or "Dealer" button on the Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager.
- 4. Once all players have placed their base game wager and jackpot fee, the house dealer will press "Start" on the Dealer Interface (see Figure 3 in Appendix 1). This will light up the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager, indicating participation in the progressive jackpot and will lock them until the house dealer presses the "Stop" button. The appropriate amount of money gathered will also be sent to the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking LCD meter sign (see Figure 5 in Appendix 1).
- 5. The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the base game.
- 6. G3 Progressive Jackpot Pay Table (used for both the Player's and Player/Banker's hands): Each of the qualifying hands listed below takes into account all seven cards dealt as a player's hand. If a player's seven cards can be made into multiple qualifying hands, only the highest paid hand qualifies for a prize. Joker is fully wild regardless of how it is used in the base game.

Hand	
7-card Natural Straight Flush	100% of Posted Prize
7-card Wild Straight Flush	25% of Posted Prize
Five of a Kind	\$1,000
Royal Flush	\$500
Straight Flush	\$125
Four of a Kind	\$50
Progressive Meter	\$0.80
Reserve Fund	\$0.05
Administrative Fee	\$0.15

#### Prizes:

#### 1. Fixed Prizes:

- a. All fixed prizes won on either a player's or the player/banker's hand will be paid directly to the winning players.
- b. If the player-dealer's hand qualifies for a fixed prize, each player that has placed a jackpot fee on the player-dealer's hand will be awarded the full amount of the fixed prize. All fixed payouts will be deducted from the amount shown on the progressive meter. The posted progressive jackpot amount will be instantly updated to reflect the change.
- c. All fixed payouts will be paid by a Casino employee. Once the proper verification has been done (in accordance with the Casino's internal controls), the casino employee will pay the fixed win(s) into the player's personal bet manager.

# 2. Progressive Prizes:

- a. A 7-card Natural Flush pays 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
- b. A 7-card Wild Straight Flush pays 25% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
- c. If the player-dealer hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the amount of the progressive jackpot prize will be divided among all players who placed a fee for the player-dealer's hand.
- d. If a player's hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the full amount of the progressive jackpot prize, according to the pay table, will be paid to the player that qualified.
- e. Once the casino verifies a progressive win, the authorized personnel (i.e. supervisor or manager) shall perform the appropriate payment procedure.
- f. In the case of multiple linked tables, winners are paid in the order in which the wins occur.
- g. At the end of the hand, the house dealer presses "STOP." This unlocks the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Managers so the next hand may begin.
- **3.** All Fixed Prizes at a table will be paid first and all Progressive Prizes will be paid after all Fixed Prizes have been paid.

#### Funding:

- 1. All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked electronically and on a hand written log (for Progressive Prizes) that shall be maintained by the gambling enterprise, for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel. A sample log is attached.
- 2. The Casino will initially seed the jackpot at a minimum of \$1,000, there is no maximum amount. Once there are sufficient monies in the Pai Gow Poker Progressive jackpot fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund and shall be documented in the accounting records. After the progressive jackpot is hit, it will be reserved by the reserve fund at a minimum of \$1,000, there is no maximum amount. At any time, should the amount accumulated in a reserve fund reach \$100,000, then the G3 system will automatically generate an additional reserve fund. The amount of the jackpot fee (\$0.05) designated for the reserve fund, will now be sent to the succeeding reserve fund, until it also reaches \$100,000. In the event the reserve fund does not have enough to cover the seed amount, the Casino will make up any shortfall.
- 3. Each \$1.00 jackpot fee paid by a player will be broken down as follows
  - a. \$0.80 will be immediately posted on the meter.
  - b. \$0.05 will be tracked in a reserve fund. The reserve fund will be utilized to immediately reseed the metered progressive jackpot prize.
  - c. \$0.15 will be retained by the Casino as an administrative fee.
- 4. Each player has the option to pay the house dealer any amount not exceeding \$100 to have credits placed on his/her bankroll meter. All monies paid toward credits on the bankroll meter will be dropped into a separate and locked drop box specifically designated for jackpot collection fees. If a player decides to leave the table and still has money on his/her bankroll meter, the house dealer will call over a floor person and have a receipt printed out for the amount cashed out. The receipt will be kept by the casino employee for reconciliation purposes at the end of their shift. The casino employee will then reimburse the player in chips for the amount shown on that player's bankroll meter which will match the amount on the printed receipt.

#### **Eligibility & Irregularities:**

The prize shall be awarded to a player(s) and/or player-dealer when they have made, and such has been recorded by Casino personnel, the pre-determined and designated qualifying hands as listed above.

- 1. Only players that have placed the \$1 jackpot collection fee are eligible for an Pai Gow Poker G3 Progressive Jackpot payout.
- 2. Only players seated at the table are eligible to win. Back-line bettors are not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee nor receive the prize amount for a qualifying hand.
- A minimum of two players, a player and a player-dealer, must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the Pai Gow Poker G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.
- 4. Each player has the option to provide any amount not to exceed \$100 to have a maximum of 100 credits placed on his or her bankroll meter. The amount provided shall be dropped in a separate and locked jackpot collection box affixed to the gaming table.
- 5. All fixed prizes shall be paid first, and all progressive prizes shall be paid after all fixed prized have been paid.

- In the instance of multiple linked tables qualifying for a progressive payout, all winners shall be paid, the amount shown on the LCD monitor, in the order in which the wins occur.
- 7. If a player decides to leave the table and still has money on his/her bankroll meter, the house dealer shall call over a floor person, that holds an access key, and have a receipt printed out for the amount cashed out. The receipt shall be kept in the house dealer's tray for reconciliation purposes at the end of their shift. The house dealer shall then reimburse the player in chips for the amount shown on that player's bankroll meter which shall match the amount on the printed receipt.
- 8. A player is eligible for a Pai Gow Poker G3 Progressive Jackpot prize payout regardless of whether their hand wins, loses, or ties with the player-dealer's for the controlled game of Pai Gow Poker.
- 9. A Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPPS) is eligible to place a jackpot collection fee and become eligible for the Pai Gow Poker G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity when in either the player-dealer or player capacity.
- 10. Casino employees are eligible to participate at any time.
- 11. All procedures, times, and prize amounts shall be displayed prominently via any form of advertising that The Commerce Casino wishes to utilize, including but not limited to printed flyers, digital display, the Casino=s website, etc.
- 12. If the house dealer enters the wrong information, authorized personnel must resolve the situation using the Game Server features (see Figure 6 in Appendix 1).
- 13. If the house dealer makes a mistake while dealing the cards, he should declare the hand a misdeal, and re-deal the cards. Caution: the dealer must not press STOP. Each player's optional jackpot fee will remain the same during the re-dealt hand.

#### **Administrative Fees**

The Commerce Casino shall retain an administrative fee of \$0.15 from each jackpot collection fee placed and collected. The administrative fee shall be utilized to cover expenses incurred by the Casino for administering the Pai Gow Poker Jokers Wild G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.

# No Purchase Necessary

The Pai Gow Poker Jokers Wild G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity shall be offered for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary (NPN) game. The Commerce Casino shall provide NPN tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. The NPN player shall adhere to all rules as the live player. All advertisements shall state ANO Purchase Necessary@ for the Pai Gow Poker Jokers Wild G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.

# **GLI Certification**

The G3 System hardware and software related to and used in conjunction with this gaming activity, which is used on each eligible Pai Gow Poker table for this gaming activity, has been tested, approved, and certified by the Gaming Laboratories International, LLC (GLI).

# Appendix 1: G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System components

The current section presents the important components of the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Systems. The system is mainly composed of these visible components: The Personal Bet Managers, A Dealer Interface and a double-sided LCD screen.

# Pai Gow Poker Jokers Wild G3 Progressive Jackpot



Figure 1: The G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System

#### A. Personal Bet Manager

Located in front of each betting spots, the personal bet managers are the interfaces used by the players to place their side wager. The player buys credits from the dealer and once they are available in his credit bank, he can place a bet using the player hand or dealer hand buttons.



Figure 2: The Personal Bet Manager

#### **B.** Dealer Interface

This device is used by the dealer to operate the system. The house dealer can buy and sell credits to players and manage the course of the game. When a prize is awarded to a player, a supervisor or a manager can login on the system using a key on the dealer interface and proceed with the payment.



Figure 3: The Dealer Interface

The dealer interface is installed on a metal support fixed to the table as shown in Figure 4.

Figure 4: Installed Dealer Interface



#### C. The LCD Screen

Located on one side of the table, the screen displays a graphical animation showing all the important information related to the game, the payout schedule, the various transactions being performed and the live jackpot value.

The system is also composed of other components that are not visible to the players but are required for the system to operate: The G3 Table Controller and The G3 Game Server.

#### D. G3 Game Server

The server is the central component of the G3 System. It performs the following tasks:

- Configures and maintain the various options for all clients (tables).
- Maintain the Progressive Jackpot value and communicate it to all clients (tables).
- Maintain the database of all the system on a RAID configuration.
- Generate the various reports for all system components.

The G3 Game Server PC includes:



#### Figure 6: G3 Game Server

- A- A G3 Game Server PC
- B- A PC Network Interface (internal unit)
- C- One Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)
- D- One "Linksys" TCP-IP router
- E- One mouse and one US keyboard
- F- A set of 3 access eKeys (Blue, Red, Black)
- G- A 15" LCD screen

#### E. G3 Table Controller

Installed under each table where the G3 system is running, the device controls all hardware and software components (PBM, TD, DI) at the table level. This computer communicates with the G3 Game Server through an Ethernet (TCP-IP) connection.



Figure 7: G3 Table Controller
# Pai Gow Poker Jokers Wild G3 Progressive Jackpot

# PROGRESSIVE PRIZES INFORMATION LOG

Signature							
Supervisor							
Time							
Date							
Table							
Pit							
Amount Paid							
Prize Paid							

# **Bureau Requirements**

# Advertising

The Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the</u> <u>Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001060) shall be referenced on all</u> <u>advertisements relating to this gaming activity.</u>

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying hands and corresponding prize amounts.
- Jackpot collection fees.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

# **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Paradise Baccarat Progressive Jackpot shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Commerce Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat 5.1 (GEGA-002399)
- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat 8.1 (GEGA-002540)
- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat Face Up (GEGA-001314)
- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat Royale 9.2 (GEGA-002878)

- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat Royale 9.2 No Commission (GEGA-002984)
- Baccarat with Bonus Pair Bet (GEGA-002628)
- EZ Baccarat Panda 8 (GEGA-002539)

# Object and Summary

The Paradise Baccarat Progressive Jackpot adds a \$1 jackpot player funded fee for a progressive and fixed jackpot element to the Bureau approved controlled Baccarat games played at Commerce Casino, as listed above. The Paradise Baccarat Progressive Jackpot considers the combination of both the player's hand and banker's hand, as listed below in the Qualifying Hands charts.

A display monitor will show the prize amount with the days and times of the promotion. When a winning hand is confirmed by a casino floor person, the player(s) with the qualifying jackpot hand shall receive either a posted percentage of the progressive jackpot prize or a fixed prize, depending on the winning qualifying hand. To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. They may optionally place any bonus bets along with the \$1 jackpot fee. Once the house dealer removes all jackpot fees from the table, the jackpot fees shall be dropped into a separate and locked jackpot collection box and accounted for separately. The house dealer will then follow the standard approved procedures for dealing the base game.

A prize is awarded to players participating in a jackpot game when a qualifying hand is made and verified by a casino floor person. If two or more players have qualifying progressive prize hands, the players shall split the progressive prize amount evenly. Furthermore, if two or more players have qualifying fixed prize hands, each player shall receive the posted fixed prize amount.

# **Qualifying Hands**

Players who achieve one of the following advertised qualifying hands will be eligible to win their share of the corresponding jackpot prize amount, as shown below. Only hands that have been Bureau approved and pre-determined and designated by the Casino are eligible. Patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of what the qualifying hands are, as well as the requirements for completing the qualifying hands. Furthermore, the qualifying hands shall be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times the Paradise Baccarat Progressive Jackpot is being offered for play.

Progressiv	e Hands	;	
			_

Qualifying Hand	Description
Royal Flush	The first five cards dealt must consist of a 10, jack, queen, king and ace, all of the same suit.
Paradise Flush	The first five cards dealt must consist of a 10, jack, queen, king and an ace. All cards must be of the same suit except the ace. The ace must be a different suit than the other four cards.

#### **Fixed Hands**

Qualifying Hand	
Four of a Kind	The first four cards dealt must have the same rank. The suit of the cards does not matter.
Double Pairs	The first two cards on the Player line must be of the same rank, and the first two cards on the Banker line must be of the same rank. However, the Player and Banker's pairs must be different. The suit of the cards does not matter.
Three of a Kind	The first three cards dealt must have the same rank; the rank of the fourth card dealt does not matter. The suit of the cards does not matter.

# **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the pre-determined specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- When a qualifying hand is announced, a floor person shall verify the qualifying hand per the above charts. Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the jackpot.
- There is no limit to the number of times a player may qualify for this promotion.
- A minimum of two players, a player and a player-dealer, are required to be actively playing before the jackpot is offered.
- Only seated players, who place a base game wager and dealt a designated hand, are eligible for payouts. Backline bettors are not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee or receive the prize amount for a qualifying hand.
- Qualifying hands must include the cards held by the player and the banker.
- In the event two or more players have qualifying progressive hands, the players shall split the progressive prize amount evenly.

- In the event two or more players have qualifying fixed hands, each player shall receive the posted fixed prize amount.
- Tournament game tables are not eligible for this gaming activity.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate in the promotion at any time.
- A Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPPS) is eligible to participate in this gaming activity when off duty.

# <u>Prize</u>

The Paradise Baccarat Progressive Jackpot prize has a progressive and fixed element. The progressive jackpot prize will be a minimum value of \$10 and there is no cap on the maximum progressive prize pool. The jackpot prize shall be paid in the form of cash, check or casino chips. The actual progressive jackpot prize shall depend on the amount the jackpot was originally seeded at, as well as how many hands have transpired in order for the posted jackpot prize to increase progressively based solely on the collection fees. Patrons shall be given ample notice of the jackpot prize amount. Furthermore, the amount of the jackpot prize pool shall be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times the Paradise Baccarat Progressive Jackpot is being offered for play.

- In the event during a round of play, two or more players have qualifying progressive hands, the players shall split the progressive prize amount evenly.
- In the event that during a round of play, two or more players have qualifying fixed hands, each player shall receive the posted fixed prize amount.

# Prize Payout Structure

Players that make one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown above, shall be eligible to win either one of the posted progressive or fixed Paradise Baccarat Progressive Jackpot prizes, according to the payout chart as shown below. Patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of the prize payout structure being offered for play. Furthermore, the prize payout structure will be displayed prominently within the Commerce Casino and via printed flyers, digital display, and any other forms of advertisements.

Progressive					
Qualifying Hand	Payout				
Royal Flush	100%				
Paradise Flush	10%				

Fixed					
Qualifying Hand	Payout				
Four of a Kind	\$250				
Double Pairs	\$25				
Three of a Kind	\$10				

# Funding

The Paradise Baccarat Progressive Jackpot is player funded with a progressive and fixed prize element. The progressive prize will initially be seeded by the Casino in an amount ranging between \$100 and \$1,000. Once there are sufficient monies in the jackpot reserve fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino and shall be documented in the accounting records. After the progressive jackpot is won, it will be re-seeded by the reserve fund in an amount ranging between \$100 and \$1,000. If there are not sufficient funds in the reserve account, the Casino will make-up the shortfall and will be reimbursed once there are sufficient funds in the reserve account. The progressive prize pool shall increase daily based solely on the number of jackpot collection fees placed and collected each day. Furthermore, there is no cap on this progressive prize pool. In all instances, patrons will be provided with ample advance notice of the prize amount. The jackpot will be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times that the Paradise Baccarat Progressive Jackpot gaming activity is being offered for play. There will be a reserve account established and administered for the Straight Baccarat Progressive Jackpot. Should there be insufficient funds once the jackpot prize is re-seeded, the Casino will make up the shortfall.

Each \$1.00 jackpot fee paid by a player will be broken down as follows:

- \$0.29 will be immediately posted on the meter.
- \$0.71 will be tracked in a reserve fund. The reserve fund will be utilized to immediately reseed the metered progressive jackpot prize in an amount ranging between \$100 and \$1,000.

# Administrative Fees

The Commerce Casino shall retain an administrative fee ranging in an amount between \$8 and \$12 to be taken per table per hour from the reserve fund. The administrative fee shall be used for marketing and operation costs.

# No Purchase Necessary

The Paradise Baccarat Progressive Jackpot shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with <u>no restrictions</u>, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary game. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Paradise Baccarat Progressive Jackpot. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.</u>

# **Bureau Requirements**

# Advertising

Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should Commerce</u> <u>Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-004154) shall be referenced on all</u> <u>advertisements relating to the Player Rewards Program gaming activity.</u>

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered:

- Corresponding time played and Player Rewards Points amount.
- The date(s) and time(s) the gaming activity shall be offered.
- How the number of points earned corresponds to what amount in prize value.
- The possible prize(s) offered for meeting the requirements of the gaming activity.
- Any other applicable restrictions.

# **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Player Rewards Program gaming activity shall be attached to all currently approved Poker and California games offered at Commerce Casino while this gaming activity is being offered for play. All game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

# **Rules of Play**

The Player Rewards Program features a promotional element attached to the games listed above. This gaming activity is a loyalty reward program open to all Commerce Casino patrons. This promotion will reward players with Player Rewards Points based on time of play at designated table games during pre-determined and eligible periods.

# How Player Rewards Points are Earned Based on Time Played

Player Rewards Points shall be earned based on the amount of time played. Each player that plays a Bureau approved game shall swipe or scan their Player's Club Card and have their hours played tracked. There are different color club cards for each level. Players shall earn a pre-determined and posted amount of Player Rewards points ranging between 1 and 100 points for each hour of play. At each level a player is eligible for certain prizes. The higher level the player is the better prizes the player is eligible to receive.



# Tiers

There are three tiers that a player can earn:

Tier Level	Points Range		
Club	1 – 3,499		
Platinum	3,500 – 9,999		
Elite	10,000+		

# How Points Are Earned and Promotions from Tier to Tier

Points are earned based on the amount of time a player has played at an eligible controlled game.

# How Player Rewards Points are Redeemed

Players may either redeem their Player Rewards Points at any time during the promotion or at the end of the promotional period. All prizes shall have a pre-determined and designated value. 1 point earned on a Player's Club Card shall be worth a prize value ranging between \$0.01 and \$10.00. Commerce Casino may offer bonus rates, for example double points, on play during off-peak hours or in specific games as long as its within the specified range. Patrons will be given ample notice how many points will be awarded as well as the amount of time or number of hands required to earn points for each eligible controlled game.

- After a player has accumulated a pre-determined and specific amount of Player Rewards Points, based on time of play, a player may redeem the accrued Player Rewards Points for a pre-determined and designated prize.
- After a player has been awarded a prize, they may also be eligible for multiple and subsequent prize(s) until the end of the promotion.
- Players may redeem their points for multiple prizes as long as the total amount of points required for the prizes are within the player's point balance.
- Upon request, a player may view the amount of Player Rewards Points they have earned by having a casino employee scan their Player's Club Card at any time.
- Points are non-transferrable, and can only be used by the player who earned them.
- Points are eligible for redemption at the end of the promotional period. Points not redeemed at the end of that period will expire.
- All reward points are subject to review and verification. Commerce Casino reserves the right to adjust the balances or void any points due to error or fraud.

# **Player's Club Card System Description**

The Player's Club Card shall include the Casino logo and name of the card, the player's name, some descriptive language regarding restrictions for the card, and the problem gambling phone number. It shall also include a bar-code and player number unique to each player in Commerce Casino Player Reward Management System. <u>Although the system may have the ability to</u> <u>utilize a "random number generator," this feature shall not be used unless prior approval has been given by the Bureau of Gambling Control.</u>

- The card shall be non-transferable, and revocable at management's discretion.
- At the player's discretion, lost or damaged cards will be replaced at no fee to the player.
- Player information shall be maintained in a secure database accessed only by casino management. Access to the database shall also be tracked by casino management.

- Player Rewards Points in accounts with no new activity (points accrued) for a period of 12 months shall expire. The account shall remain in the system indefinitely.
- Players are tracked per hour by having their card scanned by a designated floor person when they sit down to start playing. They remain in the system accruing time for the full hour until another scan is completed.
- Only the network administrator(s) has access to the back-end systems where the data is stored. Access to the data is by user level with multiple levels based on what the user will be doing. Managers can edit time (i.e. if the player forgot to have their card swiped and need time added), floor persons can log players into the system if the player forgot their card.
- All data is backed up.
- A printable record of the amount of time a player has accumulated during the period of time that the gaming activity is being offered, shall be available at anytime at their request.

# Eligibility Requirements

This gaming activity shall be open to all players 21 years of age and older with valid I.D. who sign up for a Player Club Card and participate in an eligible game for a designated period of time to earn Player Rewards Points. When the player chooses to exchange their accrued Player Rewards Points, they shall win a corresponding prize.

- Players must be seated and playing at a designated table in order to qualify for the promotion.
- Backline bettors are eligible for the promotion
- In order for the table to qualify for the promotion, there must be one player or more for all California games and four players or more for all Poker games.
- Employees shall be eligible to participate in this promotion when they are off duty and out of uniform.
- Third Party Proposition Players shall not be eligible to participate in this promotion.
- Tournament games qualify for this promotion.
- If a card is lost there shall be no fee for a player to have a new one made for them.

# <u>Prize</u>

The prize amount shall be a fixed amount ranging from \$1 to \$100,000. Examples of prizes include cash, casino chips, trips, merchandise, jewelry, vehicles, Match Play Certificates (GEGA-002936) and entry into tournaments. In all instances, the actual prize(s) that players are eligible to redeem their hours for shall be pre-determined and conspicuously posted in Commerce Casino at all times that this gaming activity is being offered. All promotions offered in concurrence with the Player Rewards Program shall be approved by the Bureau prior to offering the promotion for play.

# **Funding**

The Player Rewards Program gaming activity is fully funded by Commerce Casino. There will be no additional fees collected in order to fund this gaming activity or for players to participate. All fee collections and table limits are for the designated base game and are Bureau approved, pre-determined and posted at each table.

# Administrative Fees

Commerce Casino shall not retain an administrative fee as the Player Rewards Program gaming activity is funded by Commerce Casino.

# No Purchase Necessary

The Player Rewards Program does not contain the element of chance. Therefore, it does not constitute an illegal lottery and does not require a No Purchase Necessary table to be offered while conducting this promotion.

# **Bureau Requirements**

# Advertising

The Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-004548) must be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Commerce Casino at all times that the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games, dates, and time periods.
- Procedures and requirements for participating in the qualifying games.
- Qualifying Hands.
- Prize Amount(s).
- No Purchase Necessary opportunity.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

# **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Shuffle Master Classic Qualifier Promotion shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at the Commerce Casino, as shown below, at all times that this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Three Card Poker (GEGA-000295)
- Three Card Poker Six Card Bonus (GEGA-003645)
- Caribbean Stud Poker (GEGA-001303)
- Let it Ride (GEGA-002362)
- Mississippi Stud (GEGA-003665)
- Ultimate Texas Hold'em (GEGA-003262)
- Crazy 4 Poker (GEGA-003964)

# **Object and Summary**

The Shuffle Master Classic Qualifier Promotion features a fixed promotional prize attached to the pre-determined and designated controlled games, as listed above. A player will be awarded entry into the Shuffle Master Classic tournament event when a player in an eligible game obtains a designated qualifying hand, as described below.

# **Qualifying Hands**

Players that make one of the following advertised hands shall win entry into the Shuffle Master Classic tournament event in Las Vegas. The qualifying hands within the chart below shall be offered together at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. Patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of which qualifying hands are being offered for play, as well as the requirement for the qualifying hand. Furthermore, the qualifying hands shall be displayed prominently within the Commerce Casino at all times the Shuffle Master Classic Qualifier Promotion is being offered. When a qualifying hand is announced, a casino employee shall verify that the hand qualifies for the promotion.

Game	Qualifying Hand
	Six Card Straight Flush (using the players and the
Three Card Poker	player-dealers cards)
	Six Card Straight Flush (using the players and the
Three Card Poker Six Card Bonus	player-dealers cards)
Caribbean Stud Poker	Five Card Royal Flush
Let it Ride	Five Card Royal Flush
Mississippi Stud	Five Card Royal Flush
Ultimate Texas Hold'em	Five Card Royal Flush (First Five Cards Only)
Crazy 4 Poker	Five Card Royal Flush

# **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games, during the pre-determined and specified times designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- A minimum of two players (for California games) must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the gaming activity.
- All players who qualify for the Shuffle Master Classic in Las Vegas are subject to review and verification.
- Players cannot transfer their entry to the Shuffle Master Classic in Las Vegas to another person.
- Players must claim the prize within 24 hours of receiving the qualifying hand. Prizes unclaimed by players shall not be awarded to other participants.
- Tournament game tables are not eligible for this gaming activity.
- Employees of the Casino, Shuffle Master, and any of their subsidiaries, affiliates or parent companies and immediate family members of employees and the employees of the advertising agency affiliated with this promotion are not eligible to participate in the Promotion. Immediate family members are defined as spouse, child or anyone sharing the same residence as the applicable employee.
- A Third Party Provider of Proposition Player is not eligible to participate in this gaming activity.

# <u>Prize</u>

The Shuffle Master Classic Qualifier Promotion features a fixed prize element. A player that makes one of the pre-determined and posted qualifying hands (as shown above) shall be awarded a prize and entry into the Shuffle Master Classic tournament event in Las Vegas. The value of the prize won is \$1,000. Prizes shall be in the form of a \$1,000 travel voucher to cover airfare to and from Las Vegas from the continental United States and a two night hotel stay in Las Vegas, NV. Any airfare and hotel expenditures above \$1,000 will be the responsibility of the player. The player shall not receive the remaining balance of the \$1,000 travel voucher if the player spends less than \$1,000 on the airfare and hotel accommodations. Players are responsible for payment of all food, beverages, taxes, and gratuities in connection with travel and stay in Las Vegas. Qualifiers are responsible for transportation expenses during their stay in Las Vegas and are responsible for any accommodation expenses at the hotel in excess of two nights. In the event the Shuffle Master Classic is cancelled for any reason, the player will receive the \$1,000 travel voucher in full satisfaction and no additional compensation will be paid in lieu of the Shuffle Master Classic cancellation.

# **Funding**

The Shuffle Master Classic Qualifier Promotion is fully funded by the Casino. Therefore, there shall be no additional jackpot fees or collection fees taken for this promotion.

# **Administrative Fees**

The Casino shall not retain an administrative fee as this promotion is house funded.

# No Purchase Necessary

Any person that wishes to participate in this gaming activity on a No Purchase Necessary (NPN) basis may do so by requesting such from a casino floor person or customer service representative. Within a reasonable amount of time, a gaming table shall be made available that includes a casino dealer. The dealer will deal a simulated game with the NPN participant receiving one hand and the dealer playing the other hands to simulate a full game thus offering the NPN participant the optimum opportunity to receive a qualifying hand. There shall be no time constraints or any restrictions placed on the NPN participant. There shall be no live wagers or fees of any kind collected at the NPN table.

# **Bureau Requirements**

# Advertising

Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should Commerce</u> <u>Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001297) shall be referenced on all</u> <u>advertisements relating to the Empire Mikohn Progressive Cal Jackpot gaming activity.</u>

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times that the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying hands and their corresponding progressive and fixed prize amounts.
- Jackpot fee amount and breakdown.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

# **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Empire Mikohn Progressive Cal Jackpot shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Commerce Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Three Card Poker (GEGA-000295)
- Ultimate Texas Hold'em (GEGA-003262)
- Crazy 4 Poker (GEGA-003964)
- Caribbean Stud Poker (GEGA-001303)

# **Object and Summary**

With Empire Mikohn Progressive Cal Jackpot player betting spots, a player that wishes to be eligible for the jackpot will provide the house dealer with live casino chips or cash not exceeding \$100.00. This prepaid money will be credited to the individual meter in front of that player's seated position. Each player will choose the player hand and/or the player-dealer hand for the progressive jackpot. A \$1 jackpot fee is equal to one credit on the player's bankroll meter. The credit will be deducted from the player's bankroll meter depending on the hand(s) the player chooses. If the player chooses both the player and the player-dealer hand (if applicable), then two credits will be deducted from the bankroll meter.

- The Empire Mikohn Progressive Cal Jackpot features a software Config file that contains various options that can be activated or not. The Config file can only be accessed and modified by Empire. This Config file is mandatory for the EMPIRE/MIKOHN's app to run and cannot be modified manually as it is encrypted using a very secure algorithm. The mystery prize options, like the Lucky Dealer, Lucky Player, and Magic Card prizes, will be deactivated by an entry in our encrypted XML file. This can only be done by Empire and will be part of all software setups for the card rooms. No other prizes will be awarded to any player except for paychart set forth below
- Additionally, the Empire Mikohn Progressive Cal Jackpot with player betting spots does not use any Random Number Generator (RNG) in its operation.

The jackpot game aide system adds a player funded progressive jackpot element to the games listed above into one jackpot prize pool. The base games listed above that this jackpot will be appended to must be approved by the Bureau to be eligible to add the Empire Mikohn Progressive Cal Jackpot. The progressive prize pool and reserve fund monies of the previously approved G3 Progressive Jackpot (GEGA-004825) will be transferred to the Empire Mikohn Progressive Cal Jackpot gaming activity once approved.

- To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. They may
  optionally place a jackpot fee of \$1.00 or one credit (1 credit = \$1) on their own hand
  and/or the player-dealer hand (when applicable). <u>To limit the fee to \$1, Empire will
  program the software so that the fee amount can only be \$1 for each hand (possible
  total fee of \$2) by specifying it in the secure setup of the system. This can only be done
  by Empire, and will be part of all software setups for the California card rooms.
  </u>
- 2. Empire Mikohn Progressive Cal Jackpot with Players Betting Station (see Appendix 2) is installed on the table in front of each betting position.
  - a. Each player has the option to pay the house dealer any amount not exceeding \$100 to have credits placed on his/her bankroll meter.
  - b. Once the meter shows the credits, the player may choose when to participate in the Jackpot Game by pressing the "Player" and/or "Dealer" button on the Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager.
- 3. Once all players have placed their base game wager and jackpot fee, the house dealer will press "Close Bets" on the Dealer Interface (see Appendix 3). This will lock the Empire Mikohn player's betting spots until the house dealer presses the "Open Bets" button. The appropriate amount of money gathered will also be sent to the Empire Mikohn Progressive Cal Jackpot LCD meter sign (see Appendix 4).
- 4. The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the base games, as listed above. After all players and the player-dealer have been dealt their hands, the play of the base games continues per the approved rules of the game.
  - For Three Card Poker: the player's or player-dealer's five-card hand consists of their respective 3 personal cards and 2 community cards that the dealer will turn once the main game is resolved;
    - i. As described in the Three Card Poker game rules, the house dealer will give each player three cards face-down as well as three cards (two face- down and one face-up) to the player-dealer. Then, they will deal two community cards (face-down) to the side to only be used for the progressive. Once the round of play has ended and all the base game wagers have been resolved, the house dealer will revealed the two community cards.
    - ii. These two community cards will be used, in combination with each individual's three personal cards to complete the five-card hand to resolve the progressive wagers (three personal cards and two community cards for the "player-dealer's hand").
  - b. For Ultimate Texas Hold'em: the players or player-dealer's five-card hand consists of their respective two hole cards and the first three community cards;
    - i. As described in the Ultimate Texas Hold'em game rules, two cards will be dealt to each player, two to the player-dealer and five cards will be dealt as community cards. Players will then make their play wager (if any), and the "first" three community cards will be revealed (Flop). Player will again make their play wager, the last two community cards will be turned, and final play wager will be placed and the base game can be resolved.

- ii. To resolve the progressive wagers, the "Flop" or "first" three community cards will be used in combination with the two personal cards received by each individual to complete the five-card hand qualifying hand (two personal cards and three first community cards for the "player-dealer's hand).
- c. For Crazy 4 Poker: the players' or player-dealer's five-card hands is entirely based on their respective five-card hand:
  - i. As described in the Crazy 4 Poker game rules, each player, as well as the playerdealer will initially receive five cards. After placing their wagers, the base game will be resolved by forming the best four-card hand from the five-card stack received by the individuals.
  - ii. To resolve the progressive wager, all five cards received by each player will be used, including the player-dealer's five cards (for the "player-dealer's hand").
- d. For Caribbean Stud: the players' or player-dealer's five-card hands is entirely based on their respective five-card hand:
  - i. As described in the Caribbean Stud game rules, after the players have placed their base wagers, the house dealer will deal five cards to each player as well as to the player-dealer. After players made their play wager (if any), the bottom card of the player-dealer's five-card stack (the "hole card") will be exposed and set the highest five-card poker hand. The house dealer will then proceed to turn over each player's cards to resolve the base game by forming a five-card poker hand.
  - ii. To resolve the progressive wager, each individual five-card hand will be used, including the player-dealer's five cards (for the "player-dealer's hand").

# **Qualifying Hands**

Players that make one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown below, will be eligible to win their share of the posted prize amount, according to the payout options, as shown below. All qualifying hands must be offered together at all times this gaming activity is offered for play.

Hand	Paytable					
Progressive Prizes						
Royal Flush	100% of Posted Prize					
Straight Flush	10% of Posted Prize					
Fixed Priz	es					
4 of a Kind	\$500					
Full House	\$100					
Flush	\$50					
Straight	\$25					

Empire Mikohn Progressive Cal Jackpot	t
---------------------------------------	---

# Eligibility Requirements

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- Only players that have placed the \$1 jackpot collection fee are eligible for an Empire Mikohn Progressive Cal Jackpot payout.
- Only players seated at the table are eligible to win. Backline bettors are not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee nor receive the prize amount for a qualifying hand.
- A minimum of two players, a player and a player-dealer, must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the Empire Mikohn Progressive Cal Jackpot gaming activity.

- Each player has the option to provide any amount not to exceed \$100 to have a maximum of 100 credits placed on his or her bankroll meter. The amount provided shall be dropped in a separate and locked jackpot collection box affixed to the gaming table.
- All fixed prizes shall be paid first, and all progressive prizes shall be paid after all fixed prized have been paid.
- In the instance of multiple linked tables qualifying for a progressive payout, all winners shall be paid, the amount shown on the LCD monitor, in the order in which the wins occur. Additional payouts will be paid from the reserve fund.
- If a player decides to leave the table and still has money on their bankroll meter, the house dealer shall call over a casino representative, that holds an access key, and have a receipt printed out for the amount cashed out. The receipt shall be kept in the house dealer's tray for reconciliation purposes at the end of their shift. The house dealer shall then reimburse the player in live casino chips for the amount shown on that player's bankroll meter which shall match the amount on the printed receipt.
- A player is eligible for an Empire Mikohn Progressive Cal Jackpot prize payout regardless of whether their hand wins, loses, or ties with the player-dealer's for the above listed controlled games (when applicable).
- A Third-Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) is not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee and become eligible for the Empire Mikohn Progressive Cal Jackpot gaming activity when in either the player-dealer or player capacity.
- Patrons in the player-dealer position can place a jackpot fee and become eligible for the jackpot.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate at any time, subject to the Casino's employment policies related to on and off duty gambling on premises.
- If the house dealer enters the wrong information, authorized personnel must resolve the situation using the Game Server features (Appendix 6).
- If the house dealer makes a mistake while dealing the cards, they should declare the hand a misdeal, and re-deal the cards. Caution: the house dealer must not press STOP. Each player's optional jackpot fee will remain the same during the re-dealt hand.
- Tournament games are not eligible for this gaming activity.
- There is no limit to how many times a player may win a progressive or fixed prize within a promotional period.
- No Play/Bet/Call wagers in the base game are required to be eligible to place a jackpot fee and be eligible for this gaming activity.

# <u>Prize</u>

Once the proper paperwork has been filled out and the hands have been verified, a casino representative will pay the winners in live casino chips. All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked both electronically and on a hand written log to be maintained by the Casino for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel.

# **Progressive Prize**

Progressive prizes shall be paid from the Empire Mikohn Progressive Cal Jackpot prize pool. A Royal Flush pays 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter. A Straight Flush pays 10% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.

• If the player-dealer hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the amount of the progressive jackpot prize will be divided among all players who placed a fee for the player-dealer's hand.

# Empire Mikohn Progressive Cal Jackpot

- If a player's hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the full amount of the progressive jackpot prize, according to the pay table, will be paid to the player that qualified.
- In the event that more than one progressive prize hits during the same round, the jackpot prize amount will be paid as follows:
  - If more than one player's hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the prize will be split equally among those that qualified for a payout. Any odd amount shall be awarded to the player closest to the left of the player-dealer position.
  - If one player's hand and the player-dealer's hand both qualify for a progressive prize, the player that bet on their own hand will receive 50% of jackpot prize and the remaining 50% will be split equally among those player's that bet on the player-dealer hand. If more than one player's hand qualifies for the progressive prize, their prize will further be split equally.
- Once the Casino verifies a progressive win, the authorized personnel (i.e. supervisor or manager) shall perform the appropriate payment procedure.
- In the case of multiple eligible tables, winners are paid in the order in which the wins occur. Additional progressive payouts are paid from the reserve fund. If the reserve fund is depleted, the Casino will cover the shortfall and be reimbursed from the reserve fund once funds are available.
- At the end of the hand, the house dealer presses "Open Bets." This unlocks the Empire Mikohn Progressive Cal Jackpot Tracking Bet Managers so the next hand may begin.
- All fixed prizes at a table will be paid first and all progressive prizes will be paid after all fixed prizes have been paid.

# **Fixed Prize**

- All fixed prizes won on either the player or player-dealer hand will be paid directly to the winning players.
- If the player hand qualifies for a fixed prize, each player that has placed a jackpot fee on the player hand will be awarded the full amount of the fixed prize.
- If the player-dealer hand qualifies for a fixed prize, each player that has placed a jackpot fee on the player-dealer hand will be awarded the full amount of the fixed prize.
- All fixed payouts will be deducted from the reserve fund.
- All fixed payouts will be paid by a casino representative. Once the proper verification has been done (in accordance with the casino's internal controls), the casino representative will pay the fixed win(s) into the player's personal bet station.

# **Funding**

The Empire Mikohn Progressive Cal Jackpot is a player funded jackpot which features fixed and progressive prize elements. The Casino will initially seed the jackpot at a minimum of \$1,000, there is no maximum amount. Once there are sufficient monies in the Empire Mikohn Progressive Cal Jackpot fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund and shall be documented in the accounting records. There is no cap on the progressive prize pool.

After the progressive jackpot is hit, it will be reseeded by the reserve fund at a minimum of \$1,000, there is no maximum amount. There is no cap on the reserve fund. In the event the reserve fund does not have enough to cover the seed amount, the Casino will make up any shortfall.

# **Empire Mikohn Progressive Cal Jackpot**

Each \$1.00 jackpot fee paid by a player will be broken down as follows:

- \$0.80 will be immediately posted on the meter.
- \$0.20 will be tracked in a reserve fund.

Each player has the option to pay the house dealer any amount not exceeding \$100 to have credits placed on their bankroll meter. All monies paid toward credits on the bankroll meter will be dropped into a separate and locked drop box specifically designated for jackpot collection fees. If a player decides to leave the table and still has money on their bankroll meter, the house dealer will call over a casino representative and have a receipt printed out for the amount cashed out. The receipt will be kept by the casino representative for reconciliation purposes at the end of their shift. The casino representative will then reimburse the player in live casino chips for the amount shown on that player's bankroll meter which will match the amount on the printed receipt.

# Administrative Fees

The Casino shall retain an administrative fee of \$20 to \$30 per table hour from the jackpot reserve fund. The administrative fee shall be utilized to cover expenses incurred by the Casino for administering the Empire Mikohn Progressive Cal Jackpot

#### No Purchase Necessary

The Empire Mikohn Progressive Cal Jackpot shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with <u>no restrictions</u>. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Empire Mikohn Progressive Cal Jackpot</u>. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

# Appendix 1: Empire Mikohn Progressive Jackpot Tracking System components

The current section presents the important components of the Empire Mikohn Progressive Jackpot Tracking Systems. The system is mainly composed of these visible components: The Personal Bet Managers, A Dealer Interface and a double-sided LCD screen.



**Appendix 2: Player Betting Spots** 



# **Empire Mikohn Progressive Cal Jackpot**

Located in front of each betting spots, the player betting spots are the interfaces used by the players to place their side wager. The player buys credits from the dealer and once they are available in his credit bank, he can place a bet using the player hand or player-dealer hand buttons.

# Appendix 3: Dealer Terminal



This device is used by the dealer to operate the system. The house dealer can buy and sell credits to players and manage the course of the game. When a prize is awarded to a player, a supervisor or a manager can login on the system using a key on the dealer interface and proceed with the payment.

# Appendix 4: The LCD Screen



# **Empire Mikohn Progressive Cal Jackpot**

Located on one side of the table, the screen displays a graphical animation showing all the important information related to the game, the payout schedule, the various transactions being performed and the live jackpot value.

The system is also composed of other components that are not visible to the players but are required for the system to operate: The EMPIRE/MIKOHN Table Controller and the EMPIRE/MIKOHN Game Server.

# Appendix 5: EMPIRE/MIKOHN Table Controller

EMPIRE/MIKOHN Table Controller is a mini-PC with network connection and several USB and HDMI ports.



# Appendix 6: EMPIRE/MIKOHN Game Server



The server is the central component of the EMPIRE/MIKOHN System. It performs the following tasks:

- Configures and maintain the various options for all clients (tables).
- Maintain the Progressive Jackpot value and communicate it to all clients (tables).
- Maintain the database of all the system on a RAID configuration.
- Generate the various reports for all system components.

The EMPIRE/MIKOHN Game Server PC includes:

- a. An EMPIRE/MIKOHN Game Server PC
- b. A PC Network Interface (internal unit)
- c. One Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)
- d. One "Linksys" TCP-IP router
- e. One mouse and one US keyboard
- f. A set of 3 access eKeys (Blue, Red, Black)

# g. A 19" LCD screen

# **PROGRESSIVE PRIZES INFORMATION LOG**

Prize Paid	Amount Paid	Pit	Table	Date	Time	Supervisor	Signature

# **Bureau Requirements**

# Advertising

The Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the</u> <u>Commerce Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-001899) will be referenced</u> <u>on all advertisements relating to the Super Jackpot Games.</u>

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, will be prominently displayed in the Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Qualifying winning and losing hands and any restrictions that apply to the hands
- Prize payout structure
- Jackpot prize amount
- Initial seed amount and reseed amounts for the jackpot
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this jackpot

# **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Super Jackpot Games will be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Commerce Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules will be played as approved by the Bureau.

- Texas Hold'em (GEGA-001313)
- Texas Hold'em No Limit (GEGA-002254)
- Texas Hold'em Pot Limit (GEGA-002255)
- 7-Card Stud (GEGA-001316)
- 7-Card Stud Hi-Lo (GEGA-001324)
- Omaha Hi-Lo (GEGA-001307)

# **Object and Summary**

The Super Jackpot Games features a progressive jackpot prize. The gaming activity features 14 progressive prize pools and will be funded by a \$.50, \$1 or, \$2 jackpot collection fee based on the type of game and limit; this is in addition to the posted controlled game collection fee.

In games with multiple blinds, such as Texas Hold'em or Omaha Hi-Lo, the player in the small blind position will pay the jackpot collection fee. In single blind games, such as 7-Card Stud or 7-Card Stud Hi-Lo, a jackpot button will be placed on the table and rotated clockwise after each hand to designate the player who will post the jackpot collection.

The jackpot fees are placed by the player with the respective small blind/jackpot button and posted in front of the small blind/jackpot button and collected by the house dealer, then placed in a secure drop box attached to the gaming table. When the jackpot collection fee has been taken, a portion of the total amount collected from the day before will go to each of the prize pools and the remaining money will be placed in the reserve account.

A prize is awarded to players participating in a designated poker game, as stated above, when a designated second hand is beaten by a better qualifying hand at the showdown. When the winning and losing hands are confirmed, those players with the qualifying jackpot hands will receive the posted percentage of the progressive jackpot prize.

Additionally, a posted percentage of the jackpot prize, known as the table share, will be evenly distributed amongst all other players at the qualifying table who have participated in the designated game, as shown below.

# **Qualifying Hands**

Players who achieve any of the following advertised hands will be eligible to win their share of the Super Jackpot Games prize amount, as shown below. Only winning and losing hands that have been Bureau approved, predetermined and designated by the Casino, are eligible. In order to qualify for the jackpot in Texas Hold'em games, both the winning and losing hands must use both hole cards. In order to qualify for the jackpot in Omaha Hi-Lo and 7-Card Stud games, both the winning and losing hand must use two of the hole cards. Only one qualifying hand per game shall be offered at any one time.

Game	Losing Hand	Winning Hand		
Texas Hold'em				
Texas Hold'em No Limit		Beaten by a better hand		
Texas Hold'em Pot Limit	Aces Full House or Better			
7-Card Stud				
7-Card Stud Hi-Lo				
Omaha Hi-Lo	Four of a Kind	Beaten by a better hand		

# **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity will be open to all players who are seated and playing at an above listed controlled game during the predetermined and specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- Four or more players are required to be dealt in during an eligible game in order for players and the tables to qualify for the Super Jackpot Games prize amount and table share percentage, as well as for a jackpot collection fee to be collected.
  - If there are three or less players dealt in during an eligible game, the players and table will be ineligible for the Super Jackpot Games and the jackpot collection fee will not be collected.
- Players with the qualifying winning and losing hands must play through the final betting round in order to qualify for the jackpot.
  - If a player with one of the qualifying hands folds prior to the final betting round, the player and table will be ineligible for the jackpot.
- When a qualifying hand is announced, a casino representative will verify both the winning and losing hands qualify. Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the jackpot.
- In the event two or more players achieve the qualifying winning and losing hands, the players will split the posted prize.
- There is no limit on the number of times a player can win the jackpot.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate in the jackpot on or off duty and in or out of uniform.
- Tournament games do not qualify for the jackpot.

# <u>Prize</u>

The Super Jackpot Games gaming activity features 14 progressive prize pools as described in the funding section below and each jackpot is a progressive jackpot with a minimum value of \$1,000 and no maximum value. The jackpot prizes will be paid in the form of cash, check, or live casino chips. The actual progressive jackpot prize amount will depend on the amount the jackpot was originally seeded at and increased with a specific amount, depending on the game and limit, ranging from \$5 to \$5,000 per day. The jackpot will not be paid from the house dealer tray. The actual jackpot prize amounts and the amount the jackpots will increase will be posted within the Commerce Casino at all times the jackpots are being offered for play.

# Prize Payout Structure

Players who achieve one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown above, will be eligible to win their share of the posted Super Jackpot Games progressive prize amount, according to the payout option as shown below. Only one of these prize payout structure options shall be offered at any one time that the Super Jackpot Games is being offered for play. They shall not be offered together at any time nor may any combination of the prize payout structure options be offered together at any time that this gaming activity is being offered.

Option A			
Losing Hand	Winning Hand	Table Share	
60%	20%	20%	

	Option B	
Losing Hand	Winning Hand	Table Share
40%	20%	40%

Option C			
Losing Hand	Winning Hand	Table Share	
50%	25%	25%	

# **Funding**

The Super Jackpot Games gaming activity features 14 progressive prize pools. These 14 prize pools will be funded by a \$.50, \$1 or, \$2 jackpot collection fee based on the type of game and limit, as shown below, this is in addition to the house collection fee. The jackpot collection fee will be collected by rotating the fee to players around the table. The jackpot fees are placed by the player with the respective small blind/jackpot button and posted in front of the small blind/jackpot button and collected by the house dealer.

In games with multiple blinds, such as Texas Hold'em or Omaha Hi-Lo, the player in the small blind position will pay the jackpot collection fee. In single blind games, such as 7-Card Stud or 7-Card Stud Hi Lo, a jackpot button will be placed on the table and rotated clockwise after each hand to designate the player who will post the jackpot collection. When the jackpot collection fee has been taken, a portion of the total amount collected the day before will go to each of the prize pools and the rest will be placed in the reserve account. There will be only one reserve account established and administered for all 14 Super Jackpot Games. Should there be insufficient funds once the jackpot prize is re-seeded, the Casino will make up the shortfall and will not be reimbursed.

The Commerce Casino will initially seed each prize pool with an amount ranging from \$1,000 to \$50,000. Each jackpot prize pool is then increased daily at predetermined and designated times with an amount depending on the jackpot collection fees collected the prior day. Each prize pool will be increased with a specific amount, depending on the game and limit, ranging from \$5 to \$5,000 per day. At times, some limits of some games listed below may not be offered on a daily basis (dependent solely on customer demand).

# **EXAMPLE**: \$6-\$12 Omaha Hi-Lo might only be played on Friday and Saturday evenings.

In cases like the example, the prize pool, when posted again, will increase as if it were offered the day before. When a qualifying jackpot hand has been made for a specific game and limit, that specific prize pool will be reserved with an amount ranging from \$1,000 to \$50,000 from the reserve, as shown below. There will be no cap on the prize pools.

Game/Blinds	Qualifying Hand	Collection Fee	Reseed	Daily Raise	Prize Amount
<u>\$1-\$2</u> \$2-\$4	Aces Full House or Better	\$.50	\$1,000- \$50,000	\$5-\$5,000	\$1,000– unlimited
\$3-\$6 \$4-\$8 \$6-\$12	Aces Full House or Better	\$1	\$1,000- \$50,000	\$5-\$5,000	\$1,000– unlimited
\$15-\$30 \$20-\$40	Aces Full House or Better	\$2	\$1,000- \$50,000	\$5-\$5,000	\$1,000– unlimited
\$30-\$60	Aces Full House or Better	\$2	\$1,000- \$50,000	\$5-\$5,000	\$1,000– unlimited

# 7-Card Stud and 7-Card Stud Hi-Lo

# Texas Hold'em, Texas Hold'em No Limit and Texas Hold'em Pot Limit

Game/Blinds	Qualifying Hand	Collection Fee	Reseed	Daily Raise	Prize Amount
Hold'em and Pot Limit \$1-\$2					
Hold'em and Pot Limit \$2-\$4	Aces Full House or Better	\$.50	\$1,000- \$50,000	\$5-\$5,000	\$1,000– unlimited
\$20-No Limit \$40-No Limit			+ ,		
Hold'em and Pot Limit \$3-\$6					
Hold'em and Pot Limit \$4-\$8	Aces Full House or Better	\$1	\$1,000- \$50,000	\$5-\$5,000	\$1,000– unlimited
Hold'em and Pot Limit \$6-\$12					
Hold'em and Pot Limit \$8-\$16	Aces Full House or Better	\$1	\$1,000- \$50,000	\$5-\$5,000	\$1,000– unlimited
Hold'em and Pot Limit \$20-\$40					
Hold'em and Pot Limit \$30-\$60	Aces Full House or Better	\$2	\$1,000- \$50,000	\$5-\$5,000	\$1,000– unlimited
Hold'em and Pot Limit \$40-\$80					

\$20-No Limit \$40-No Limit	Aces Full House or Better	\$2	\$1,000- \$50,000	\$5-\$5,000	\$1,000– unlimited
\$100-No Limit	_				
\$200-No Limit \$300-No Limit	Aces Full	\$2	\$1,000- \$50,000	\$5-\$5,000	\$1,000– unlimited
\$400-No Limit	- House or Better		\$50,000		unimited
\$500-No Limit					

# Omaha Hi-Lo

Game	Qualifying Hand	Collection Fee	Reseed	Daily Raise	Prize Amount
\$3-\$6					
\$4-\$8	Four of a Kind	¢ 1	\$1,000-		\$1,000-
\$6-\$12	FOUL OF A KING	\$1	\$50,000	\$5-\$5,000	unlimited
\$8-\$16					
\$6-\$12	Four of a Kind	\$1	\$1,000- \$50,000	\$5-\$5,000	\$1,000– unlimited
\$8-\$16	Four of a Kind	\$1	\$1,000- \$50,000	\$5-\$5,000	\$1,000– unlimited
Pot Limit \$20-\$40 Pot Limit \$100-\$300	Four of a Kind	\$2	\$1,000- \$50,000	\$5-\$5,000	\$1,000– unlimited

# Administrative Fees

The Commerce Casino will retain an administrative fee ranging in an amount between \$15 and \$20 taken per table per hour. The administrative fee will be utilized to cover expenses incurred by the Casino for administering the Super Jackpot Games gaming activity.

# No Purchase Necessary

The Super Jackpot Games will be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with <u>no restrictions</u>. The Casino will provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. <u>All advertisement material will state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Super Jackpot Games</u>. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

# **Bureau Requirements**

# Advertising

The Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the</u> <u>Commerce Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-004526) shall be referenced</u> <u>on all advertisements relating to the Super California Games Jackpot.</u>

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the Super California Games Jackpot, including but not limited to the following, shall be displayed prominently in the Commerce Casino at all times the jackpot is being offered:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying winning hands.
- Prize payout structure.
- Jackpot prize amount.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this jackpot.

# Eligible Controlled Game

The Super California Games Jackpot shall be attached to the following approved games offered at Commerce Casino, as shown below, at all times that this jackpot is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- All Baccarat Games (GEGA-001314, GEGA-002399, GEGA-002540, GEGA-002539, GEGA-002628, GEGA-002878, GEGA-002984)
- All Blackjack Style Games (GEGA-001319, GEGA-001320, GEGA-000221, GEGA-002561, GEGA-003043, GEGA-003042, GEGA-003444, GEGA-003514)
- Caribbean Stud (GEGA-001303)
- Pai Gow Poker (GEGA-001309)
- Pai Gow Tiles (GEGA-001311)

# **Rules of Play**

The Super California Games Jackpot features a fixed jackpot prize. A prize is awarded to players participating in any of the above games when a designated qualifying hand is beaten by a better hand at the showdown. When the winning and losing hands are confirmed, those players with the qualifying jackpot hands shall receive the posted percentage of the posted fixed amount of the jackpot prize amount. Additionally, a posted percentage of the jackpot prize, known as the table share, shall be evenly distributed among all other players at the qualifying table who have participated in the designated game, as shown below.

# **Qualifying Hands**

Players that make one of the following advertised hands shall be eligible to win their share of the Super California Games Jackpot prize amount, as shown below. Only winning and losing hands that have been Bureau approved, pre-determined and designated by the Casino are eligible. One of the qualifying hands must be held by the player in the player-dealer position. Patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of what the qualifying hands are, as well as the requirements for completing the qualifying hands. Furthermore, the qualifying winning and losing hands shall be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times the Super California Games Jackpot gaming activity is being offered for play.

# Baccarat Option A

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
Two-Card 9 (w/ Joker)	Natural (two Jokers)

# Option B

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
Two-Card 9 (same color-no Joker)	Natural (two Jokers)

# Option C

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
Two-Card 9 (no Joker)	Natural (two Jokers)

# <u>Blackjack</u>

_	Option A	
	Looka a House	

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
A-K Suited	Natural (two Jokers)

# Option B

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
A-Q Suited	Natural (two Jokers)

# **Option C**

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
A-J Suited	Natural (two Jokers)

# Caribbean Stud-Super Bad Beat Jackpot

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
Full House	Same or Better

# Pai Gow Poker

Option A		
Losing Hand	Winning Hand	
8s Full House	Same or Better	

# **Option B**

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
7s Full House	Same or Better

# Option C

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
9s Full House	Same or Better

#### Pai Gow Tiles Option A

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
Pair of White 10s in Front Hands or Better	Beaten by a Better Hand
	Tianu

# **Option B**

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
Pair of 2s and a Pair of	Supreme and a
Red 8s	Pair of 12s

# **Option C**

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
Pair of Red/White 4s in Front Hand or Better with a Pair of 2s in the Back Hand or Better	Beaten by a Better Hand

# **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at an above listed controlled game during the pre-determined and specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- When a qualifying hand is announced, a floor person shall verify that both hands qualify. Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the jackpot.
- In the event that two or more players make a qualifying hand in the same round of play, only the two highest ranking hands qualify. The remaining players at the table will share the twenty percent portion.
- One of the qualifying hands must be held by the player in the player-dealer position.
- Only one jackpot prize shall be paid per round of play.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate and win the jackpot at any time.
- Third Party Providers of Proposition Player Services, as defined by Section 19980 of the California Business and Professions Code, their agents and employees ("TPPPPS"), are not eligible to win any portion of the jackpot prize. If a TPPPPS receives a qualifying hand, its portion of the jackpot prize will not be paid and will remain in the Super California Games Jackpot Fund. If a TPPPPS is a participant in a qualifying hand with another player(s), the TPPPPS will not be eligible to receive its portion of the jackpot prize and the full jackpot prize will be paid to the other players.
- Tournament games are not eligible for the jackpot.

# Prize Amount

The players that make the pre-determined and posted qualifying losing and winning hands shall be eligible to win a fixed prize ranging in value from \$5,000 -\$100,000. The jackpot prize shall be paid in the form of cash, check, or casino chips.

# Prize Payout Structure

Players that make one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown above, shall be eligible to win their share of the posted Super California Games Jackpot fixed prize amount, according to the payout option as shown below. Furthermore, it shall be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times the Super California Games Jackpot is being offered for play.

Losing Hand	Winning Hand	Table Share
60%	20%	20%

# **Funding**

The Super California Games Jackpot gaming activity features a fixed prize pool which shall be funded by a \$1 jackpot collection fee to be paid by the player in the player-dealer position, in addition to the house collection fee. The Casino will initially seed the prize pool in an amount of \$5,000. The funds taken in per day for this gaming activity shall be split between the main jackpot prize pool and a reserve account. Once enough funds are established, the Casino will be reimbursed from the reserve account for the initial amount that the jackpot is seeded with. The Casino will cover any shortfall if there is one. When a qualifying jackpot hand is made, the Super Bad Beat Jackpot will be re-seeded from the reserve fund with an amount ranging from \$500 - \$25,000. In all instances, patrons will be provided with ample advance notice of the prize amount. Furthermore, it shall be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times that the Super California Games Jackpot gaming activity is being offered for play.

# Administrative Fees

The Commerce Casino shall retain an administrative fee ranging in an amount between \$5 and \$10, which shall be taken per table hour. The administrative fee shall be used for marketing and operation costs.

# No Purchase Necessary

The Super California Games Jackpots gaming activity shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with <u>no restrictions</u>, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary game. Anyone can participate on a No Purchase Necessary (NPN) basis. Within a reasonable amount of time of the request to play for this promotion without paying a fee or placing a wager, the casino will provide a gaming table. The casino dealer will deal hands as if on a live game. The NPN player shall have the same opportunity to make a qualifying hand as a player participating in a live game. There will be no fees or wagers made at the NPN table. The NPN participant well not be limited as to the time they can be at the NPN game. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the California Games Jackpot gaming activity. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.</u>

# **Bureau Requirements**

# Advertising

Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should Commerce</u> <u>Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001296) shall be referenced on all</u> <u>advertisements relating to the Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot gaming activity.</u>

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times that the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Qualifying hands and their corresponding progressive and fixed prize amounts
- Jackpot fee amount and breakdown
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

# **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Commerce Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Texas Hold'em (GEGA-001313)
- Texas Hold'em No Limit (GEGA-002254)
- Texas Hold'em Pot Limit (GEGA-002255)
- Omaha (GEGA-001307)
- Omaha Hi-Low Split 8 or Better (GEGA-001308)

# **Object and Summary**

With Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot player betting spots, a player that wishes to be eligible for the jackpot will provide the house dealer with chips or cash not exceeding \$100.00. This prepaid money will be credited to the individual meter in front of that player's seated position. Each player can wager on the five community cards (in front of the house dealer) for the progressive jackpot. If the game ends with only three or four community cards in play, a different payout chart (shown below) will be used. A \$1 jackpot fee is equal to one credit on the player's bankroll meter. The credit will be deducted from the player's bankroll meter depending on the hand(s) the player chooses.

- The Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot features a software Config file that contains various options that can be activated or not. The Config file can only be accessed and modified by Empire. This Config file is mandatory for the EMPIRE/MIKOHN's app to run and cannot be modified manually as it is encrypted using a very secure algorithm. The mystery prize options, like the Lucky Dealer, Lucky Player, and Magic Card prizes, will be deactivated by an entry in our encrypted XML file. This can only be done by Empire and will be part of all software setups for the card rooms. No other prizes will be awarded to any player except for paychart set forth below
- Additionally, the Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot with player betting spots does not use any Random Number Generator (RNG) in its operation.

The jackpot game aide system adds a player funded progressive jackpot element to the games listed above into one jackpot prize pool. The base games listed above that this jackpot will be appended to must be approved by the Bureau to be eligible to add the Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot.

- To begin each round, players must make their regular poker wager. They may optionally place a jackpot fee of \$1.00 or one credit (1 credit = \$1) on the "dealer" had (the five community cards). To limit the fee to \$1, Empire will program the software so that the fee amount can only be \$1 for each hand by specifying it in the secure setup of the system. This can only be done by Empire, and will be part of all software setups for the California card rooms.
- 2. Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot with Players Betting Station (see Appendix 2) is installed on the table in front of each betting position.
  - a. Each player has the option to pay the house dealer any amount not exceeding \$100 to have credits placed on his/her bankroll meter.
  - b. Once the meter shows the credits, the player may choose when to participate in the Jackpot Game by pressing the "Dealer" button on the Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager.
- 3. Once all players have placed their base game wager and jackpot fee, the house dealer will press "Close Bets" on the Dealer Interface (see Appendix 3). This will lock the Empire Mikohn player's betting spots until the house dealer presses the "Open Bets" button. The appropriate amount of money gathered will also be sent to the Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot LCD meter sign (see Appendix 4).
- 4. The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the base games, as listed above. After all players have been dealt their hands, the play of the base games continues per the approved rules of the game.
  - a. For all eligible poker games: Qualifying hands are based on the game's five community cards.
    - i. Players will need to make their jackpot bet, if they choose, prior to cards being dealt as described in the eligible games. If there is no flop, all jackpot fees will lose.
    - ii. After the first 3 community cards are revealed (flop). If the underlying game is completed, then the Three-Card Outcome Payout Table will determine if there is a winning jackpot hand.
    - iii. If after burning one card and delivering the 4th community cards (turn), the underlying game is completed, the Four-Card Outcome Payout Table will determine if there is a winning jackpot hand.
    - iv. If after burning one card and delivering the 5th and last community card (river), and the base game can be resolved, the Five-Card Outcome Payout Table will come in to play which includes the progressive amounts.
    - v. To resolve the progressive jackpot fee, only the house dealer's community cards which are three flop cards, river, and turn cards (the board), will be used to determine the progressive jackpot winning hands on the eligible games.

# **Qualifying Hands**

Players that make one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown below, will be eligible to win their share of the posted prize amount, according to the payout options, as shown below. All qualifying hands must be offered together at all times this gaming activity is offered for play.

Number of Community Cards	Hand	Hand Requirements	Pay Table
	Royal Flush	A hand comprised of an ace, king, queen, jack and 10 of the same suit.	100% of Posted Prize
	Straight Flush	A hand comprised of five cards of the same suit in consecutive ranking.	10% of Posted Prize
Five-Card Outcome	Four of a Kind	A hand comprised of four cards of the same rank.	\$500
Five-Card Outcome	Full House	A hand comprised of a three of a kind and a pair.	\$100
	Flush	A hand comprised of five cards of the same suit, but not in consecutive ranking.	\$50
	Straight	A hand comprised of five cards in consecutive ranking, but not the same suit.	\$25
Four-Card Outcome	Four Aces	A hand comprised of four aces.	\$2,000
	Royal Flush	A hand comprised of an ace, king, queen, and jack of the same of the same suit.	\$500
	Four of a Kind	A hand comprised of four cards of the same rank.	\$1,000
Three-Card Outcome	Royal Flush	A hand comprised of an ace, king, and queen of the same of the same suit.	\$200
	Three Aces	A hand comprised of three aces.	\$200

# Option #1

Number of Community Cards	Hand	Hand Requirements	Pay Table
Five-Card Outcome	Royal Flush	A hand comprised of an ace, king, queen, jack and 10 of the same suit.	100% of Posted Prize
	Straight Flush	A hand comprised of five cards of the same suit in consecutive ranking.	10% of Posted Prize
Four-Card Outcome	All High Straight*	A hand comprised of four cards in consecutive ranking, but not the same suit. All cards must be between 10 and Ace.	\$30
	All Low Straight*	A hand comprised of four cards in consecutive ranking, but not the same suit. All cards must be between Ace and 9.	\$10
	All High + Pair**	A four card hand comprised of two cards of the same rank. All cards must be between 10 and Ace.	\$6
	All Low + Pair**	A four card hand comprised of two cards of the same rank. All cards must be between Ace and 9.	\$2
Three-Card Outcome	All High Straight*	A hand comprised of three cards in consecutive ranking, but not the same suit. All cards must be between 10 and Ace.	\$15
	All Low Straight*	A hand comprised of three cards in consecutive ranking, but not the same suit. All cards must be between Ace and 9.	\$5
	All High + Pair*	A three card hand comprised of two cards of the same rank. All cards must be between 10 and Ace.	\$3
	All Low + Pair*	A three card hand comprised of two cards of the same rank. All cards must be between Ace and 9.	\$1

# Option #2

 \*Straight Flushes and Royal Flushes hands are eligible if other conditions are met

 \*\*Two Pair, Three of a Kind, and Four of a Kind hands are eligible if other conditions are met

Number of Community Cards	Hand	Hand Requirements	Pay Table
Five-Card Outcome	Royal Flush	A hand comprised of an ace, king, queen, jack and 10 of the same suit.	100% of Posted Prize
	Straight Flush	A hand comprised of five cards of the same suit in consecutive ranking.	10% of Posted Prize
Four-Card Outcome	Royal Flush All Black	A hand comprised of four black (spades and/or clubs) cards of an ace, king, queen, and jack.	\$1,000
	Royal Flush All Red	A hand comprised of four red cards (hearts and/or diamonds) of an ace, king, queen, and jack.	\$1,000
	All Black	A hand comprised of four cards of spades and/or clubs.	\$2
	All Red	A hand comprised of four cards of hearts and/or diamonds.	\$2
Three-Card Outcome	Royal Flush All Black	A hand comprised of four black (spades and/or clubs) cards of an ace, king, and queen.	\$250
	Royal Flush All Red	A hand comprised of four red cards (hearts and/or diamonds) of an ace, king, and queen.	\$250
	All Black	A hand comprised of three cards of spades and/or clubs.	\$1
	All Red	A hand comprised of three cards of hearts and/or diamonds.	\$1

# Option #3

# **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- Only players that have placed the \$1 jackpot collection fee are eligible for an Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot payout.
- Only players seated at the table are eligible to win.
- A minimum of three players must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot gaming activity.
- Each player has the option to provide any amount not to exceed \$100 to have a maximum of 100 credits placed on their bankroll meter. The amount provided shall be dropped in a separate and locked jackpot collection box affixed to the gaming table.
- All fixed prizes shall be paid first, and all progressive prizes shall be paid after all fixed prized have been paid.
- In the instance of multiple linked tables qualifying for a progressive payout, all winners shall be paid, the amount shown on the LCD monitor, in the order in which the wins occur. Additional progressive payouts will be paid from the reserve fund.
- If a player decides to leave the table and still has money on their bankroll meter, the house dealer shall call over a casino representative, that holds an access key, and have
a receipt printed out for the amount cashed out. The receipt shall be kept in the house dealer's tray for reconciliation purposes at the end of their shift. The house dealer shall then reimburse the player in live casino chips for the amount shown on that player's bankroll meter which shall match the amount on the printed receipt.

- A player is eligible for an Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot prize payout regardless of whether their hand wins, loses, or ties.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate at any time, subject to the Casino's employment policies related to on and off duty gambling on premises.
- If the house dealer enters the wrong information, authorized personnel must resolve the situation using the Game Server features (Appendix 6).
- If the house dealer makes a mistake while dealing the cards, he should declare the hand a misdeal, and re-deal the cards. Caution: the house dealer must not press STOP. Each player's optional jackpot fee will remain the same during the re-dealt hand.
- Tournament games are not eligible for this gaming activity.
- There is no limit to how many times a player may win a progressive or fixed prize within a promotional period.

## <u>Prize</u>

Once the proper paperwork has been filled out and the hands have been verified, a casino representative will pay the winners in live casino chips. All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked electronically or on a hand written log to be maintained by the Casino for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel.

## **Progressive Prize**

Progressive prizes shall be paid from the Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot prize pool. A five-card Royal Flush pays 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter. A five-card Straight Flush pays 10% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.

- If the community cards hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the amount of the progressive jackpot prize will be divided among all players who placed a fee for the house dealer's hand. Any odd amount of chips will be awarded to the first player to the left of the dealer button.
- Once the Casino verifies a progressive win, the authorized personnel (i.e. supervisor or manager) shall perform the appropriate payment procedure.
- In the case of multiple eligible tables (i.e. using the same pay table), winners are paid in the order in which the wins occur. Additional progressive prizes will be paid from the reserve fund. Additional progressive payouts are paid from the reserve fund. If the reserve fund is depleted, the Casino will cover the shortfall and be reimbursed from the reserve fund once funds are available.
- At the end of the hand, the house dealer presses "Open Bets." This unlocks the Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot Tracking Bet Managers so the next hand may begin.
- All fixed prizes at a table will be paid first and all progressive prizes will be paid after all fixed prizes have been paid.

## **Fixed Prize**

- All fixed prizes won will be paid directly to the winning players.
- If the five community cards qualifies for a fixed prize, each player that has placed a jackpot fee will be awarded the full amount of the fixed prize.

- All fixed payouts will be deducted from the reserve fund. The posted progressive jackpot amount will be instantly updated to reflect the change.
- All fixed payouts will be paid by a casino representative. Once the proper verification has been done (in accordance with the casino's internal controls), the casino representative will pay the fixed win(s) into the player's personal bet station.

## **Funding**

The Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot is a player funded jackpot which features fixed and progressive prize elements. The Casino will initially seed the jackpot at a minimum of \$1,000, there is no maximum amount. Once there are sufficient monies in the Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund and shall be documented in the accounting records. The progressive prize pool has no cap.

After the progressive jackpot is hit, it will be reseeded by the reserve fund at a minimum of \$1,000, there is no maximum amount. There is no cap on the reserve fund. In the event the reserve fund does not have enough to cover the seed amount, the Casino will make up any shortfall.

Each \$1.00 jackpot fee paid by a player will be broken down as follows:

- \$0.80 will be immediately posted on the meter.
- \$0.20 will be tracked in a reserve fund.

Each player has the option to pay the house dealer any amount not exceeding \$100 to have credits placed on their bankroll meter. All monies paid toward credits on the bankroll meter will be dropped into a separate and locked drop box specifically designated for jackpot collection fees. If a player decides to leave the table and still has money on their bankroll meter, the house dealer will call over a casino representative and have a receipt printed out for the amount cashed out. The receipt will be kept by the casino representative for reconciliation purposes at the end of their shift. The casino representative will then reimburse the player in live casino chips for the amount shown on that player's bankroll meter which will match the amount on the printed receipt.

## Administrative Fees

The Casino shall retain an administrative fee of \$20 to \$30 per table hour from the jackpot reserve fund. The administrative fee shall be utilized to cover expenses incurred by the Casino for administering the Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot

#### No Purchase Necessary

The Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with <u>no restrictions</u>. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.</u>

## Appendix 1: Empire Mikohn Progressive Jackpot Tracking System components

The current section presents the important components of the Empire Mikohn Progressive Jackpot Tracking Systems. The system is mainly composed of these visible components: The Personal Bet Managers, A Dealer Interface and a double-sided LCD screen.



Appendix 2: Player Betting Spots



#### Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot

Located in front of each betting spots, the player betting spots are the interfaces used by the players to place their side wager. The player buys credits from the dealer and once they are available in his credit bank, he can place a bet using the player hand or player-dealer hand buttons.

#### **Appendix 3: Dealer Terminal**



This device is used by the dealer to operate the system. The house dealer can buy and sell credits to players and manage the course of the game. When a prize is awarded to a player, a supervisor or a manager can login on the system using a key on the dealer interface and proceed with the payment.

#### Appendix 4: The LCD Screen



Located on one side of the table, the screen displays a graphical animation showing all the important information related to the game, the payout schedule, the various transactions being performed and the live jackpot value. The system is also composed of other components that are not visible to the players but are required for the system to operate: The EMPIRE/MIKOHN Table Controller and the EMPIRE/MIKOHN Game Server.

#### Appendix 5: EMPIRE/MIKOHN Table Controller

EMPIRE/MIKOHN Table Controller is a mini-PC with network connection and several USB and HDMI ports.



Appendix 6: EMPIRE/MIKOHN Game Server



The server is the central component of the EMPIRE/MIKOHN System. It performs the following tasks:

- Configures and maintain the various options for all clients (tables).
- Maintain the Progressive Jackpot value and communicate it to all clients (tables).
- Maintain the database of all the system on a RAID configuration.
- Generate the various reports for all system components.

The EMPIRE/MIKOHN Game Server PC includes:

- a. An EMPIRE/MIKOHN Game Server PC
- b. A PC Network Interface (internal unit)
- c. One Uninterruptible Power Supply (ÚPS)
- d. One "Linksys" TCP-IP router
- e. One mouse and one US keyboard
- f. A set of 3 access eKeys (Blue, Red, Black)
- g. A LCD screen

# Empire Mikohn Progressive Poker Jackpot

				•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			
Prize Paid	Amount Paid	Pit	Table	Date	Time	Supervisor	Signature

# **PROGRESSIVE PRIZES INFORMATION LOG**

## Advertising

Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the Casino</u> advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001357) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Rolling Chip values
- Buy-in amount for Rolling Chips
- Limit to the amount of Buy-in's
- Procedures to redeem Rolling Chips
- Any other applicable restrictions and/or information

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Rolling Chip Promotion shall be attached to all Bureau approved California games offered at Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

#### **Object and Summary**

The Rolling Chip Promotion will be open to all invited players who buy-in to a predetermined and posted game, for a predetermined and posted amount ranging from \$100 to \$1,000,000. Those players will receive Rolling Chips in the amount of their buy-in and will also receive a predetermined and posted amount of additional Rolling Chips ranging from \$25 to \$250,000, which are to be used to buy-in to a predetermined and posted game.

The Rolling Chips are of a different style and design from the live casino chips. The Rolling Chips cannot be exchanged for cash and must be played on the gaming table for the predetermined game. Once the Rolling Chip(s) has been placed as a wager, the following applies:

- If the player wins, the player will receive live casino chip(s) for their bet from the playerdealer.
  - $\circ$  The player retains the Rolling Chip(s) to be used again on another wager.
- If the player pushes, the Rolling Chip(s) will remain with the player until the hand loses.
- If the player loses, the Rolling Chip(s) are given to the player-dealer. The losing Rolling Chip(s) are verified by a casino representative and redeemed at the cage by the casino cage staff members for the player-dealer. A casino representative will exchange the Rolling Chips with live casino chips and are given to the player-dealer.
- Players may wager the Rolling Chips on Bonus Bets.
- Rolling Chips shall not be used to pay collections or jackpot fees.

## Eligibility Requirements

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- Any person who participates in this promotion must have a Players Reward Card (GEGA-004154).
- A player shall pay all posted collection fees (if applicable) when placing a wager with Rolling Chip(s).
- There is no limit to the number of times a player may participate in the Rolling Chip Promotion during a promotional period.
- Players cannot exchange Rolling Chips for live casino chips.
- Rolling Chips are non-transferable between players.
- Rolling Chips do not expire.
- Players can take Rolling Chips home and use them at a later date.
- There is a minimum of two players, a player and a player-dealer, required in the controlled game for this promotion.
- Rolling Chips will only be redeemed for the player-dealer after having been played and verified by a casino representative.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate and win when off duty.
- Rolling Chips can be used in combination with live casino chips.
- Third-Party Providers of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) are not eligible to use Rolling Chips.

#### <u>Prize</u>

The prize will be a fixed amount ranging from \$25 to \$250,000 in the form of Rolling Chips.

#### **Funding**

The Rolling Chip Promotion will be fully funded by Commerce Casino. There will be no additional fees or collections taken for this gaming activity.

#### **Administrative Fees**

The Casino shall not retain any administrative fee, as this promotion is house funded.

#### No Purchase Necessary

The Rolling Chip Promotion does not contain the element of chance. Therefore, it does not constitute an illegal lottery and does not require a No Purchase Necessary table to be offered while conducting this gaming activity.

## Advertising

The Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the</u> <u>Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001358) shall be referenced on all</u> <u>advertisements relating to this gaming activity.</u>

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Lucky Chip values
- Buy-in amount for Lucky Chips
- Limit to the amount of Buy-in's
- Procedures to redeem Lucky Chips
- Any other applicable restrictions and/or information

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Lucky Chips Promotion shall be attached to all Bureau approved California games offered at Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

#### **Object and Summary**

The Lucky Chips Promotion will be open to all players who buy-in to a predetermined and posted game, for a predetermined and posted amount ranging from \$100 to \$1,000,000. Those players will receive Lucky Chips in the amount of their buy-in and will also receive a predetermined and posted amount of additional Lucky Chips ranging from \$25 to \$50,000, which are to be used to buy-in to a predetermined and posted game.

The Lucky Chips are of a different style and design from the live casino chips. The Lucky Chips cannot be exchanged for cash and must be played on the gaming table for the predetermined game. Once the Lucky Chip(s) has been placed as a wager, the following applies:

- If the player wins, the player will receive live casino chip(s) for their bet from the playerdealer.
  - The player retains the Lucky Chip(s) to be used again on another wager.
- If the player pushes, the Lucky Chip(s) will remain with the player until the hand loses.
- If the player loses, the Lucky Chip(s) are given to the player-dealer. The losing Lucky Chip(s) are verified by a casino representative and redeemed at the cage by the casino cage staff members for the player-dealer. A casino representative will exchange the Lucky Chips with live casino chips and are given to the player-dealer.
- Players may not wager the Lucky Chips on Bonus Bets.
- Lucky Chips shall not be used to pay collections or jackpot fees.
- In any baccarat version game, an individual player may only bet on the Player line or Banker line; not both at the same time.

# **Lucky Chips Promotion**

## **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- Persons wishing to participate in the promotion must have a Players Reward Card (GEGA-004154).
- The Lucky Chips Promotion will be open to players who buy into a predetermined game at an amount between \$100 and \$1,000,000.
- A player shall pay all posted collection fees (if applicable) when placing a wager with Lucky Chip(s).
- There is no limit to the number of times a player may participate in the Lucky Chips Promotion during a promotional period.
- Players cannot exchange Lucky Chips for live casino chips.
- Lucky Chips are non-transferable between players.
- Lucky Chips do not expire.
- Players can take Lucky Chips home and use them at a later date.
- Lucky Chips have no cash value and cannot be redeemed for cash at any time.
- There is minimum of two players, a player and a player-dealer, required in the controlled game for this promotion.
- Lucky Chips will only be redeemed for the player-dealer after having been played and verified by a casino representative.
- Casino employees off duty and out of uniform are eligible for the promotion.
- The player-dealer position is not eligible to use Lucky Chips to settle wagers.
- Tournament games are not eligible to participate in this promotion.
- Backline bettors may participate in this gaming activity.
- Lucky Chips can be used in combination with live casino chips.
- Third-Party Providers of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) are not eligible to use Lucky Chips.

#### **Prize**

The prize will be a fixed amount ranging from \$25 to \$1,000,000 in the form of Lucky Chips.

#### **Funding**

The Lucky Chips Promotion will be fully funded by Commerce Casino. There will be no additional fees or collections taken for this gaming activity.

#### Administrative Fees

The Casino shall not retain any administrative fee, as this promotion is house funded.

#### No Purchase Necessary

The Lucky Chips Promotion does not contain the element of chance. Therefore, it does not constitute an illegal lottery and does not require a No Purchase Necessary table to be offered while conducting this gaming activity.

## Advertising

Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the Casino</u> advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001360) will be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, will be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Requirement of Player Rewards Program (GEGA-004154) enrollment
- Eligible games
- Promotional time period(s)
- Amount of time to be played and corresponding points that can be earned
- The time frame in which the points earned are valid
- All prizes offered and specific amount of points required for each prize.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Players Reward Promotion shall be attached to all Bureau approved California and poker games offered at Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

#### **Object and Summary**

The Players Reward Promotion (promotion) is open to all players who are enrolled in the Player Rewards Program (GEGA-004154). The promotion will allow players the opportunity to earn a predetermined amount of points based on a predetermined amount of time the player spends participating in an eligible game. Players will then be able to redeem the points earned for fixed prizes.

#### How Points are Earned Based on Time Played

Points shall be earned based on the amount of time played. Each player who plays at a predetermined and posted eligible game and has their time of play recorded will earn points based on time played. The amount of points that can be earned per amount of time played will be a predetermined amount that ranges from 1 to 100. During specific eligible games; or predetermined and posted times, bonus rates may be offered by the Casino (for example, double points may be offered during off-peak hours). Points earned will be applied to the Players Reward Promotion and will not be grouped together with the points earned in the Player Rewards Program.

Example: A player will present their Player Rewards Program (GEGA-004154) card to a casino representative at the gaming table. The casino representative enters the player into the tracking software. At the end of the gaming session, the player will be logged out by the casino representative. The tracking software tabulates the amount of points the player earned based on time played and adds it to the Players Reward Promotion account. The player may check their point balance and redeem points with a casino representative at any time during the promotion.

# How Player Rewards Points are Redeemed

Players may redeem points for prizes at any time during the promotion or at the end of the promotional period. All prizes shall have a predetermined and designated value. After a player has accumulated a predetermined and specific amount of points, a player may redeem the accrued points for a predetermined and designated prize.

- Players may be eligible for multiple prize(s) throughout the promotion.
- Players may redeem their points for multiple prizes so long as the total amount of points required for all prizes is within the player's point balance.
- As points are redeemed, they will be deducted from the player's point balance.
- Points are non-transferable and may only be redeemed by the player who earned them.
- Points may be redeemed at any point during or at the end of the posted promotional period. Points that are not redeemed at the end of the promotional period will expire.
- All reward points are subject to review and verification. The Casino reserves the right to adjust balances or void points due to any confirmed error or fraud.
- A player may check their point balance with a casino representative at any time during the promotion.

## **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity will be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- In order for a poker game to qualify for this promotion, there must be a minimum of two players dealt into the game.
- In order for a California game to qualify for this promotion, there must be a minimum of two players, a player and a player-dealer, dealt in to the game.
- Backline bettors are eligible for this promotion.
- Casino employees are eligible for this promotion while off duty and out of uniform.
- On-duty proposition players are not eligible for this promotion.
- Third Party Proposition Players are only eligible to participate in this promotion when off duty and while playing Poker games.
- A patron who assumes the player-dealer position will not be logged out of the system and shall continue to have their time tracked.
- Time spent participating in Tournaments will not earn the player points towards this promotion.

## <u>Prize</u>

The Players Reward Promotion features fixed prizes that range in value from \$1 to \$1,000,000. All prizes will be paid by a casino representative once all proper paperwork has been filled out. A casino representative will pay the winners in the form of cash, check, entry into Poker Tournaments (GEGA-002390), food, jewelry, live casino chips, Lucky Chips (GEAR-001358), merchandise, trips, and vehicles.

## <u>Funding</u>

The Players Reward Promotion features fixed prizes which shall be funded from the California Jackpot Games (GEGA-001897) and the Super Jackpot Games (GEGA-001899) reserve funds. Both of these reserve funds are player funded; therefore, there shall be no additional jackpot fees or collection fees taken for this gaming activity.

# Administrative Fees

Commerce Casino shall not retain an administrative fee for this promotion, other than what is taken for the California Jackpot Games (GEGA-001897) and the Super Jackpot Games (GEGA-001899).

#### No Purchase Necessary

The Player's Rewards Promotion does not contain the element of chance. Therefore, it does not constitute an illegal lottery and does not require a No Purchase Necessary Table to be offered while conducting this gaming activity.

## Advertising

Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the Casino</u> advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001361) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed or readily available in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Designated qualifying hands
- Specific prize amount and prize type
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

## **Eligible Controlled Games**

The CA Games Qualifying Hands Promotion shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Commerce Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- 21st Century Blackjack 6.1A (GEGA-003043)
- 21st Century Blackjack 9.0 (GEGA-003514)
- EZ Baccarat Panda 8 (GEGA-002539)
- Golden Frog Baccarat (GEGR-002009)
- Face Up Pai Gow Poker (GEGR-002214)
- Face Up Pai Gow Poker Jokers Wild (GEGR-002215)
- Fortune Pai Gow Poker (GEGA-002157)
- Pai Gow Express (GEGA-001362)
- Pai Gow Poker (GEGA-001309)
- Pai Gow Poker Joker's Wild (GEGA-001310)
- Pai Gow Tiles (GEGA-002968)

#### **Object and Summary**

The Cal Games Qualifying Hands Promotion features a fixed prize element. A player who makes a qualifying hand during the promotional period shall receive a prize ranging in value from \$25 to \$50,000

#### **Qualifying Hands**

A player who has one of the qualifying hands listed below shall win a predetermined and posted prize. Only one qualifying hand per game shall be offered at any one time.

Eligible Game	Qualifying Hand	
21st Century Blackjack 6.1A	Any three aces same color and/or same suit	
21st Century Blackjack 9.0	Any three Aces*	
2 TSt Celliury Blackjack 9.0	Any two card blackjack*	
EZ Baccarat Panda 8	Red K-K-7 vs. Three-card 6	
Golden Frog Baccarat		
Face Up Pai Gow Poker		
Face Up Pai Gow Poker Jokers Wild		
Fortune Pai Gow Poker	Seven Picture Cards (joker may not be used)	
Pai Gow Express	Seven Picture Cards (joker may not be used)	
Pai Gow Poker		
Pai Gow Poker - Joker's Wild		
Pai Gow Tiles	Gong Gong and/or Wong Wong	

\*The first three cards must be used in making the qualifying hand. A player may split their first two aces and qualifies when their card is an ace.

## **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- Any person who participates in this promotion must have a Players Reward Card (GEGA-004154).
- There is no minimum or maximum number of players that must be seated and playing at a table in order for the table to be eligible for this promotion other than what is required by the offered game.
- Backline bettors are eligible for this promotion.
- Qualifying hands must be verified by a casino representative. Qualifying hands must be played to the end of the hand.
- Players do not need to win the hand in order to qualify for a ticket(s).
- Casino employees are not eligible to participate in this promotion.
- Third-Party Providers of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) are not eligible to participate in this gaming activity.
- Tournament games are eligible for this gaming activity.
- The player-dealer position is not eligible to receive drawing tickets and prizes.

## <u>Prize</u>

Prizes ranging in value from \$25 to \$50,000 will be paid in the form of live casino chips, cash, check, merchandise, Lucky Chips (GEAR-001358), match play coupons (GEGA-002936), jewelry, vehicles, tournament entries (GEGA-003731), gift cards, discounted or free food. In all instances, patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of the actual prize amount they are eligible to win. Furthermore, the prize shall always be displayed prominently within the Commerce Casino where the promotion is being offered for play.

#### **Funding**

The Cal Games Qualifying Hands Promotion features fixed prizes which shall be funded from the California Jackpot Games (GEGA-001897) and the Super Jackpot Games (GEGA-001899) reserve funds. Both of these reserve funds are player funded; therefore, there shall be no additional jackpot fees or collection fees taken for this gaming activity.

## **Administrative Fees**

Commerce Casino shall not retain an administrative fee for this promotion, other than what is taken for the California Jackpot Games (GEGA-001897).

#### No Purchase Necessary

The Cal Games Qualifying Hands Promotion shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with <u>no restrictions</u>. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Cal Games Qualifying Hands</u> Promotion. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

## Advertising

The Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the</u> <u>Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001362) shall be referenced on all</u> <u>advertisements relating to this gaming activity.</u>

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games
- Eligible time period(s)
- Drawing dates and times
- Prize that shall be available to win for each drawing
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Ultra Lucky Seat Promotion shall be attached to all Bureau approved California and poker games offered at Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

#### **Object and Summary**

The Ultra Lucky Seat Promotion (promotion) features player-funded fixed prizes. Players participating in an eligible game and whose table has been randomly selected, will have the chance to win the predetermined and posted prize by selecting a card that is higher in rank than the cards selected by all other players at the table.

This promotion is made up of two parts a drawing which selects a table, and a card selection which determines a winner. The procedures are as follows:

#### Drawing

- The Casino will provide cards, balls or lammers that represents each eligible table on the floor.
  - All cards, balls or lammers will be equal in size, shape and color and will depict a number that corresponds to an eligible table in the casino.
- The cards, balls or lammers will be placed in a bin, basket, or other non-electronic randomizer to be mixed.
- At a predetermined day and time a casino representative will announce the commencement of the drawing and will mix the cards, balls or lammers within the randomizer.
- Once the mixing is complete, the casino representative will draw one card, ball or lammer and read the number out loud.
- The table with the corresponding selected number will be the selected table.
- After the table has been selected the card, ball or lammer will be returned to the randomizer to be used in future drawings.

## **Card Selection**

- Once the selected table has been established the casino representative will then go to the selected table and will instruct the house dealer to shuffle and fan out a deck of cards face down.
- All players at the table will be allowed to select a card.
  - Card selection will begin with the player left of the house dealer and will continue clockwise until all players have selected a card.
    - Backline bettors will select a card immediately after the seated player they are behind and before the next seated player.
- The rank of each card used, in order of highest to lowest rank, will be: ace, king, queen, jack, 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, and 2.
- The rank of each suit, in order of highest to lowest rank, will be: spades, hearts, diamonds, and clubs.
- The player with the highest ranked card wins.

## **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- For California games, a minimum of two seated players (the player and the playerdealer) are required to be participating in the controlled game in order for the table to be eligible for the promotion.
- For poker games, a minimum of two seated players are required to be participating in the controlled game in order for the table to be eligible for the promotion.
- There are no time requirements necessary to qualify for this promotion.
- There is no limit to the number of times a table may be selected during the promotional period.
- There is no limit to the number of times a player may win a prize during the promotional period.
- Players shall be eligible to win regardless of the outcome of the base game.
- Backline bettors are eligible for this promotion.
- Players who are playing multiple hands (for California Games) will only be eligible to select a card once.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate and win the gaming activity when off duty and out of uniform.
- Tournament games do not qualify for this promotion.
- Players in the player-dealer position are not eligible for this promotion.
- Third-Party Providers of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) are not eligible to participate in this promotion on or off duty.

## <u>Prize</u>

The Ultra Lucky Seat Promotion features fixed prizes that range in value from \$5 to \$1,000,000. All prizes will be paid by a casino representative once all proper paperwork has been filled out. A casino representative will pay the winners in the form of cash, check, discounted and/or free food, entry to California Games Tournaments (GEGA-003731), entry to Poker Tournaments (GEGA-002390), gift cards, jewelry, live casino chips, Lucky Chips (GEAR-001358), merchandise, and vehicles.

All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked both electronically and/or on a handwritten log to be maintained by the casino for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel.

## **Funding**

The Ultra Lucky Seat Promotion features fixed prizes which shall be funded from the California Jackpot Games (GEGA-001897) and the Super Jackpot Games (GEGA-001899) reserve funds. Both of these reserve funds are player funded; therefore, there shall be no additional jackpot fees or collection fees taken for this gaming activity.

#### **Administrative Fees**

Commerce Casino shall not retain an administrative fee for this promotion, other than what is taken for the California Jackpot Games (GEGA-001897) and the Super Jackpot Games (GEGA-001899).

## No Purchase Necessary

The Ultra Lucky Seat Promotion shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with <u>no restrictions</u>. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Ultra Lucky Seat Promotion. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.</u>

## Advertising

The Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the</u> <u>Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001363) shall be referenced on all</u> <u>advertisements relating to this gaming activity.</u>

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games
- Beginning and ending date and time for the promotional period
- Date and time for the table selecting drawing(s)
- Prize(s) to be awarded.
- Amount/value of prize(s) to be awarded
- No Purchase Necessary Information
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

Splash the Pot shall be attached to all Bureau approved poker games offered at Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

#### **Object and Summary**

Splash the Pot is a player funded gaming activity that allows players the opportunity to win a predetermined fixed prize that will be "splashed" on a pot, at a randomly selected table, by a casino representative.

The table that receives the splashed prize is selected through a random drawing. The procedures for the drawing are as follows:

- The drawing will use a bin, basket, or other non-electronic randomizer.
- The casino will use a set of cards, which contain 300 cards total.
  - Each card will depict a number from 1 to 300.
  - The cards, which are pre-printed, equally sized and colored, shall be mixed within the randomizer, and one will be selected and announced.
- At the predetermined day and time a casino representative shall announce the commencement of the table selecting drawing.
- The casino representative shall then select an eligible table by randomly choosing a card from the randomizer.
  - $\circ~$  Before the start of the promotional period each table at the casino will be assigned a number from 1 to 300.
  - If the selected card does not correspond to an eligible gaming table, the card will be set aside and another card will be drawn.
    - This process will continue until an eligible gaming table is selected.
- Once the table has been selected all cards will be returned to the randomizer.

Once the table to be splashed has been determined the following procedures will be followed, at the selected table, to complete the Splash the Pot:

- The casino representative will instruct the house dealer to complete the hand they are currently dealing.
- Once the hand has been completed and the pot awarded, no new players will be allowed to enter the next hand.
- Players will then place their game wagers according to the approved rules and wagering limits.
- Once the game wagers have been placed the casino representative will place the prize at the center of the table.
- The house dealer will then begin to deal a new hand and complete the hand according to the approved rules of the eligible game.
- Once a winner has been determined, the winner will win the pot and the Splash the Pot prize.

# **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- A minimum of two players must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the gaming activity.
- There is no minimum amount of time played a player has to complete in order to be eligible to participate in the gaming activity.
- There is no limit to the amount of times a table may be selected to be splashed during a promotional period.
- There are no restrictions to the number of times a player may win a prize during the promotional period.
- Employees are eligible to participate and win this gaming activity when they are on or off duty and in or out of uniform.
- Tournament games do not qualify for this gaming activity.

## <u>Prize</u>

The Splash the Pot gaming activity features fixed prizes that range in value from \$1 to \$100,000. All prizes will be paid by a casino representative once all proper paperwork has been filled out. A casino representative will pay the winners in the form of cash, live casino chips, Lucky Chips (GEAR-001358), Rolling Chips (GEAR-001357), food vouchers, trips, event tickets, merchandise, jewelry, leather goods, electronic equipment, small appliances, apparel, and entry to Poker Tournaments (GEGA-000613).

100% of the designated prize will be awarded to the winner. In the event that there are multiple winners each winner will receive 100% of the designated prize.

- If there are not enough of the same prize for all winners, then a prize of equal value will be given to the remaining players.
- If there are not enough funds in the reserve fund to cover multiple winners the casino will make up the shortfall and will be reimbursed once there are sufficient funds in the reserve fund.

## **Funding**

Splash the Pot features fixed prizes which shall be funded from the Super Jackpot Games (GEGA-001899) reserve fund, which is player funded. There shall be no additional jackpot fees or collection fees taken for this gaming activity.

#### **Administrative Fees**

Commerce Casino shall not retain an administrative fee other than what is already collected for the Super Jackpot Games (GEGA-001899).

#### No Purchase Necessary

The Splash the Pot shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Splash the Pot. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.</u>

## Advertising

Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the Casino</u> advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001364) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Prize amount
- How the prize will be distributed
- How tickets will be drawn
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

## **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Poker High Hand Promotion shall be attached to all Bureau approved poker games offered at Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

#### Object and Summary

The Poker High Hand Promotion features a promotional element attached to all currently approved poker games, as listed above. This gaming activity will track a poker hand that is made by a player during the promotional period. The tracking shall be on board and/or video display within the gaming area. When a player makes a high hand during the normal course of a round of poker, that hand and the player's name will be listed. If, during the promotional period, a higher hand is made, the player's name and hand will replace the current listed hand and name.

*Example:* The promotional period for the High Hand is 8 PM to midnight, Monday- Friday, for all \$4-\$8 Texas Hold'em games and higher. During that time period, John Doe's name is on the board because he made straight flush- Jack high. Mr. Doe wins the posted prize of \$250.

#### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- There is no minimum or maximum number of players that must be seated and playing at a table for the table to be eligible for the drawing.
- The eligible time periods shall be pre-determined and posted in advance during the period that the gaming activity is being offered.
- Tournament game tables are eligible for this gaming activity.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate in the promotion while playing off-duty.
- A Third-Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) is not eligible to participate in this gaming activity.
- The High Hand player shall receive the prize regardless of whether they win their hand or not during the play of the controlled game.

• In the event multiple players have the same qualifying hand at the end of the promotional period, all players get paid the posted prize amount.

## <u>Prize</u>

The Poker High Hand Promotion features a fixed prize element. The player who has the highest ranking hand during the promotional period shall receive a prize ranging in value from \$5 to \$10,000 in the form of live casino chips, cash, check, merchandise, Lucky Chips (GEAR-001358), jewelry, vehicles, tournament entries (GEGA-002390), gift cards, discounted or free food. In all instances, patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of the actual prize amount they are eligible to win. Furthermore, the prize shall always be displayed prominently within the Commerce Casino where the High Hand is being offered for play.

## Funding

The Poker High Hand Promotion is fully funded by the Poker Jackpots (GEAR-001359) reserve fund. There shall be no additional jackpot fees or collection fees taken for this promotion. All fee collections and table limits are for the designated base games and are Bureau approved, pre-determined and posted at each table.

## No Purchase Necessary

The Poker High Hand Promotion shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with <u>no restrictions</u>. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Poker High Hand Promotion . This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.</u>

#### Advertising

The Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the</u> <u>Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001366) shall be referenced on all</u> <u>advertisements relating to this gaming activity.</u>

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible Games
- Beginning date and time for the promotional period
- Ending date and time for the promotional period
- Notice that prize must be claimed by end of promotional period.
- Required amount of time to be played
- Requirement of Player's Club Card (Player Rewards Program (GEGA-004154))
- Prize(s)
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

## Eligible Controlled Games

The Food Reward Program shall be attached to all Bureau approved California/poker games offered at Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

#### **Object and Summary**

The Food Reward Program offers players the opportunity to win free or discounted food items by participating in an eligible game for a predetermined amount of time.

The procedures are as follows:

- During a predetermined and posted time period, players will select a gaming table offering an eligible game.
- Players will buy into the game or place a base game wager to show their participation in said game.
- A casino representative will scan the Player's Club Card.
  - The Player Rewards Program computer system will begin to track the players time.
  - Once the player leaves the selected gaming table the computer system will stop tracking time and record the amount of time played during the session.
    - The process will begin again once the Player's Club Card is scanned again.
- Players will check their accumulated time by swiping their Player's Club Card at a table or designated kiosk.
- Once the player has achieved the predetermined and posted required amount of time to be played, they will receive a voucher for free or discounted food items.
  - The voucher can be redeemed at participating dining establishments within the casino.
  - Players will have until the end of the promotional period to claim their prize.
    - If the prize is not claimed within the promotional period it will be forfeited.

# Eligibility Requirements

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- The required amount of time played for this gaming activity will be predetermined and posted.
- There are no restrictions on the number of players required to be playing in a Poker and/or California game in order for players to be eligible to accrue time.
- Backline bettors are eligible for this gaming activity.
- The time a player spends in the player-dealer position will count towards this gaming activity.
- Players will be eligible to receive a prize regardless of if they win, lose, tie, or fold.
- There is no limit to the amount of times a player may win a prize.
- Players can accrue time towards this gaming activity by participating in tournaments for an eligible game.
- If a prize is not claimed within the allotted time it will be forfeited.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate in this gaming activity while off duty.
- Third Party Proposition Players (TPPPS) are not eligible to participate in this gaming activity.

## <u>Prize</u>

The Food Reward Program features fixed prizes that range in value from \$1 to \$100. All prizes will be paid by a casino representative once all proper paperwork has been filled out. A casino representative will pay the winners in the form of a voucher for free or discounted food items. Players can then redeem the voucher at participating dining establishments within the casino.

#### **Funding**

The Food Reward Program features fixed prizes which shall be fully funded by Commerce Casino. There will be no extra collection or fees of any kind assessed to players.

## Administrative Fees

There will be no administrative fee collected for the Food Reward Program as this gaming activity is house funded.

#### No Purchase Necessary

The Food Reward Program does not contain the element of chance. Therefore, it does not constitute an illegal lottery and does not require a No Purchase Necessary table to be offered while conducting this gaming activity.

## Advertising

The Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the Casino</u> advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001365) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Qualifying hand chart
- Prizes
- Prize Payout Structure
- Amount of daily increase for Progressive Prizes
- Available of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

## **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Poker Knockdown Promotion shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Commerce Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

- 7-Card Stud (GEGR-001252)
- 7-Card Stud hi-lo split 8 or better (GEGR-001255)
- Omaha (GEGR-001274)
- Omaha 5 Card High-Low Split Poker (GEGR-001276)
- Omaha 5 Card Poker (GEGR-001277)
- Omaha-hi/lo split (8 or better) (GEGR-001278)
- Texas Hold'em (GEGR-001281)
- Texas Hold'em No Limit (GEGR-001287)
- Texas Hold'em Pot Limit (GEGR-001289)

#### **Object and Summary**

The Poker Knockout Promotion (promotion) is a player funded promotion that offers both progressive and fixed prizes. Players who participate in an eligible game, during the promotional time period, and who obtain a predetermined and posted qualifying hand, from the eligible hand board, will win the designated prize for the achieved hand.

#### **Poker Knockout Promotion**

- The Casino will advertise the eligible game(s) and promotional period for the promotion.
- The Casino will post all eligible hands and their corresponding prizes on video displays within the poker area as well as the Casino Services desk.
- Players will participate in the eligible game(s) as a seated player.
  - $\circ$   $\;$  Backline bettors are not eligible for this promotion.
- If the player achieves an eligible qualifying hand, listed in the video display, a casino representative will confirm the hand.

- Once the hand has been confirmed, the player will immediately receive the corresponding prize.
- The casino representative will then remove the qualifying hand and corresponding prize from the video display and that qualifying hand will no longer be eligible to receive a prize.
  - The hand will remain ineligible to receive a prize for the remainder of the promotional period.

# **Qualifying Hands**

Players that make one of the following advertised qualifying hands shall be eligible for a prize according to the selected Prize Payout Structure below. In order to qualify for the promotion, players dealt the qualifying hands must use at least two hole cards. Only qualifying hands that have been Bureau approved, pre-determined, and designated by the casino are eligible. Only one of the following qualifying hand chart options shall be offered at a time. All qualifying hands within a chart must be offered together at all times. Any combination of different qualifying hand options shall not be offered together at any time that this gaming activity is being offered.

# Poker Knockdown Promotion Qualifying Hand Chart Option A

Qualifying Hand				
Four of a Kind made up of 2's	Four of a Kind made up of 9's			
Four of a Kind made up of 3's	Four of a Kind made up of 10's			
Four of a Kind made up of 4's	Four of a Kind made up of Jack's			
Four of a Kind made up of 5's	Four of a Kind made up of Queen's			
Four of a Kind made up of 6's	Four of a Kind made up of King's			
Four of a Kind made up of 7's	Four of a Kind made up of Ace's			
Four of a Kind made up of 8's				

# Poker Knockdown Promotion Qualifying Hand Chart Option B

Straight Flush made up of Ace to 5	Straight Flush made up of 6 to 10		
Straight Flush made up of 2 to 6	Straight Flush made up of 7 to Jack		
Straight Flush made up of 3 to 7	Straight Flush made up of 8 to Queen		
Straight Flush made up of 4 to 8	Straight Flush made up of 9 to King		
Straight Flush made up of 5 to 9	Straight Flush made up of 10 to Ace		

## **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- There is no minimum or maximum number or players required to be playing in a designated game for the table to be eligible for the promotion.
- Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the promotion.
- Backline bettors are not eligible for this promotion.
- Players have to win the base game in order to be eligible for this promotion.
- There is no minimum amount of time that a player must play in order to qualify for the promotion.
- There is no limit to the amount of times a player may win a prize during the promotional period.
- Employees who are off duty will be eligible for this promotion.
- Players participating in a tournament game will not be eligible for this promotion.

# <u>Prize</u>

The Poker Knockdown Promotion will assign each qualifying hand its own individual prize. The promotion features both progressive and fixed prizes that will range in value from \$10 to \$50,000. All prizes will be paid by a casino representative once all proper paperwork has been filled out.

## **Progressive Prizes**

When a hand is assigned prize that is to be paid out in the form of cash, live casino chips, or Lucky Chips (Lucky Chip Promotion (GEAR-001358)) the prize will be considered progressive. The actual amount awarded shall depend on the amount originally advertised, as well as how many days have accumulated in order for the prize to increase progressively each day.

- Progressive prizes will be predetermined, posted, and assigned to a qualifying hand at the beginning of the promotion.
- The progressive prize amounts will increase daily at an amount of \$100 to \$5,000 per day.
  - The daily increase amount will be predetermined and posted.
  - The daily increase amount will come from the Super Jackpot Games (GEAR-000989) reserve fund.
    - If there are not sufficient funds in the reserve fund, the casino will make up the shortfall and will not be reimbursed.
  - Players shall be given ample notice of the actual progressive prize amount.
    Furthermore, the amount of the progressive prize shall be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times the promotion is being offered for play.
- 100% of the progressive prize shown on the video display shall be awarded to players when they achieve a corresponding qualifying hand.
- If multiple players obtain the same qualifying hand, all eligible players will win and evenly split the corresponding prize.
  - If there is an odd number of chips the player closest to the dealer, in a clockwise direction, will be awarded the extra chip.

## **Fixed Prizes**

When a hand is assigned a prize that is to be paid out in the form of clothing, complimentary food, electronics, gift certificates, jewelry, merchandise, entry to Poker Tournaments (GETR-000088), tickets, vacations, vehicles, or watercrafts the prize will be considered fixed. The prize awarded will remain the same throughout the promotional period.

- Fixed prizes will be predetermined, posted, and assigned to a qualifying hand at the beginning of the promotion.
- If multiple players achieve the same qualifying hand at the same time each winner will receive the assigned prize.
  - If there are not enough of the assigned prize, then winners who do not receive an assigned prize will receive the monetary value of the assigned prize from the reserve fund.
    - If there are not sufficient funds in the reserve fund, the casino will make up the short fall and will not be reimbursed.

## Prize Payout Structure

Players that make the designated qualifying hands will be eligible to win the corresponding prize, based on the payout structure option being used, as shown below. Only one of these prize payout structure options shall be offered at any one time that the promotion is being offered for play. No combination of the prize payout structure options shall be offered together at any time that this gaming activity is being offered.

Players shall be provided with ample advance notice of which prize payout structure option is being offered for play. Once the casino designates a prize payout structure option, the payout structure shall not be adjusted or changed until all prizes have been awarded. Furthermore, the prize payout structure will be displayed prominently via printed flyers, digital display, and any other forms of advertisements.

Poker Knockdown Promotion Prize Payout Structure Option A			
Qualifying Hand	Prize Range		
Four of a Kind made up of 2's	\$10 to \$50,000		
Four of a Kind made up of 3's	\$10 to \$50,000		
Four of a Kind made up of 4's	\$10 to \$50,000		
Four of a Kind made up of 5's	\$10 to \$50,000		
Four of a Kind made up of 6's	\$10 to \$50,000		
Four of a Kind made up of 7's	\$10 to \$50,000		
Four of a Kind made up of 8's	\$10 to \$50,000		
Four of a Kind made up of 9's	\$10 to \$50,000		
Four of a Kind made up of 10's	\$10 to \$50,000		
Four of a Kind made up of Jack's	\$10 to \$50,000		
Four of a Kind made up of Queen's	\$10 to \$50,000		
Four of a Kind made up of King's	\$10 to \$50,000		
Four of a Kind made up of Ace's	\$10 to \$50,000		

#### Poker Knockdown Promotion Prize Payout Structure Option A

Qualifying Hand	Prize Range		
Straight Flush made up of Ace to 5	\$10 to \$50,000		
Straight Flush made up of 2 to 6	\$10 to \$50,000		
Straight Flush made up of 3 to 7	\$10 to \$50,000		
Straight Flush made up of 4 to 8	\$10 to \$50,000		
Straight Flush made up of 5 to 9	\$10 to \$50,000		
Straight Flush made up of 6 to 10	\$10 to \$50,000		
Straight Flush made up of 7 to Jack	\$10 to \$50,000		
Straight Flush made up of 8 to Queen	\$10 to \$50,000		
Straight Flush made up of 9 to King	\$10 to \$50,000		
Straight Flush made up of 10 to Ace	\$10 to \$50,000		

#### Funding

Poker Knockdown Promotion features both fixed and progressive prizes, which shall be funded from the Super Jackpot Games (GEAR-000989) reserve fund, which is player funded. There shall be no additional jackpot fees or collection fees taken for this gaming activity.

#### Administrative Fees

Commerce Casino shall not retain an administrative fee other than what is already collected for the Super Jackpot Games (GEAR-000989).

# No Purchase Necessary

The Poker Knockdown Promotion shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with <u>no restrictions</u>. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Poker Knockdown Promotion. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.</u>

## Advertising

The Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the</u> <u>Commerce Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GETR-000088) shall be referenced</u> <u>on all advertisements relating to the Poker Tournaments.</u>

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for Poker Tournaments, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in The Commerce Casino at all times a Poker Tournament is offered for play:

- How a player may enter the tournament.
- The game(s) to be offered during the play of the tournament.
- The fees charged for entering the tournament, including a description for each fee charged and whether it shall be retained by The Commerce Casino, added directly into the tournament prize pool, or any other method of retention or distribution.
- The amount of tournament chips awarded to each player upon entry into the tournament.
- The tournament prize structure to be offered and the number of players to be paid.
- When the patron(s) will be paid and the manner they will be paid.
- The rules and procedures for any and all gaming activities offered during the tournament.
- Any other restrictions that apply to the Poker Tournament.

## **Gaming Activities Associated with Tournament**

- The rules and procedures for any and all gaming activities being offered in conjunction with the Poker Tournaments.
- All information related to prize ranges and amount for all gaming activities associated with the Poker Tournaments.
- If additional prizes are advertised (refer to the Tournament Prize Structure section below), then this prize amount will be deducted from the total number of buy-ins, rebuy(s) and add-on(s) or the casino will pay this prize amount.
- Patrons will be given ample notice of which gaming activity option is being offered, and it will be displayed prominently via printed flyers, digital display, and any other forms of advertisements Commerce Casino uses to promote the tournament(s).
- Bounties may be offered to tournament patrons who pay the buy-in which includes the entry fee and service charge. If the bounties is offered, the activity advertising will be prominently posted with the prize amount and how the bounties will be funded; whether by the total number of buy-ins, rebuy(s) and add-on(s) or if the casino will fund this prize amount.
- The Cash Giveaway and the Prize Giveaway promotions will be offered to tournament patrons who pay the buy-in which includes the entry fee and service charge, and to "No Purchase Necessary" patrons. The promotions will be prominently posted with how the prize is funded.
- The Points System (Tournament Play Only) will be offered based on a predetermined amount of points earned through tournament participation.
- The Points System (Live Play) will be offered based on a predetermined amount of points earned through the Player Rewards Card (GEAR-000573).

## Tournament Log

The Commerce Casino shall maintain all completed tournament logs for at least three years. These logs shall be maintained in either paper or electronic format. The cardroom shall also retain and make available the most recent three months of the tournament logs for inspection by a representative of the Bureau during all hours of operation. Upon request of the Bureau, a licensee shall provide the Bureau with copies of such tournament logs. Tournament logs shall contain the following information:

- Name of Gambling Establishment.
- Date of tournament event.
- Starting time of tournament event.
- Name of tournament event.
- Total number of tables used.
- Name of controlled games offered.
- Source of all funds for tournament prize pool.
- Number of participants.
- Name of each fee charged, amount of each fee charged, total number of each fee collected, and cumulative amount of charged.
- Number of entries.
- Amount of the prize pool.
- Amount and reason for any deductions from the total collected prize pool.
- Name of gaming activities offered (when applicable).
  - Funding source.
  - Prize amount.
  - Total number of prizes awarded.
  - Total amount deducted from prize pool (when applicable).
- Results of the tournament, including the amount paid out and amount paid for each place in the tournament.
- Signature of casino staff responsible for administering the tournament.

# **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Poker Tournaments gaming activity shall be attached to all Bureau approved poker games offered at the Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

## Gaming Activities Offered During Tournament Play

## **Bounties**

Bounties are house funded and may be offered to tournament patrons who pay the buy-in which includes the entry fee and service charge. If bounties are offered; when the "advertised bounty" player(s) is knocked out ending their tournament play, then the player eliminating the "advertised bounty" player(s) will be awarded the prize. If the advertised bounty player(s) are not knocked out during the tournament, then the prize goes to the bounty player(s). Players will be designated for the bounty at the discretion of the tournament director.

- If there are bounties offered for the tournament; when "player x" knocks out the "advertised bounty" player(s) by ending their play in the tournament, then "player x" will be awarded their bounty.
- The bounties will be paid to "player x" during the tournament or as soon as their tournament play ends; casino will determine.

- The bounty amount will range from \$1 to \$100,000.
- If a bounty or bounties are advertised then this prize amount will be deducted from the total number of buy-ins, rebuy(s) and add-on(s) or the casino will pay this prize amount.
- If a group at the final table decided to split the prize pool among themselves, the prize pool and bounties will be split proportionately according to the chip count or the number of bounties.
- There is no minimum or maximum number of players required for this gaming activity.
- Off duty casino employees may participate in this gaming activity.

#### Cash Giveaway

#### **Object and Summary**

The names of a predetermined number of tournament entrants will be entered into a cash drawing. The Cash Giveaway ticket will be drawn during predetermined times during the length of the tournament. A manual drawing will be conducted utilizing a raffle ticket drum.

## **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all tournament players playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours designated and posted gaming activity. Listed below are specific eligibility requirements:

- Players must write their name on their ticket to be eligible for this promotion.
- There is no minimum or maximum number of players required for this gaming activity.
- The player's ticket is deposited into the drum after he/she pays the buy-in and entry fee.
- Players must be present to receive their prize if their name is drawn.
- The player has five minutes to claim the prize once their name is drawn; if they do not claim their prize within five minutes, another ticket will be drawn until a winner is selected.
- Winning tickets will be attached to casino paperwork when the prize is awarded.
- Off duty casino employees may participate in this gaming activity.

## <u>Prize</u>

Each name drawn will receive a cash prize ranging from \$1 to \$100,000.

## Funding

The Cash Giveaway will be fully funded by the buy-in and any add-ons, re-buys, etc. There will be no additional promotion fees, jackpot fees, or collection fees taken to fund this gaming activity or for players to participate. The Casino may, at its own discretion, add monies to the prize.

#### No Purchase Necessary

The Cash Giveaway promotion will be offered for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a "No Purchase Necessary" (NPN) Poker Tournament game. No Purchase Necessary players can request a ticket from Commerce Casino personnel and follow the same guidelines as paying tournament patrons. Poker Tournament instruction tables will be made available upon request to customers throughout the entire tournament. Playing at these tables requires no buy-in, purchase of chips, collection, service charge or entry fee. Players at these tables will use instructional chips that have no cash value. All advertisements state 'No Purchase Necessary' for the Cash Giveaway promotion.

#### **Prize Giveaway**

## **Object and Summary**

The names of a predetermined number of tournament entrants will be entered into a prize drawing. The Prize Giveaway ticket will be drawn during predetermined times during the length of the tournament. A manual drawing will be conducted utilizing a raffle ticket drum.

#### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all tournament players playing at any of the above listed controlled games during predetermined specified hours and posted for the gaming activity. Listed below are specific eligibility requirements:

- Players must write their name on their ticket to be eligible for this promotion.
- There is no minimum or maximum number of players required for this gaming activity.
- The player's ticket will be deposited into a drum after he/she pays the buy-in which includes the entry fee and service charge.
- Player's must be present to claim their prize if their name is drawn.
- The player has five minutes to claim the prize once their name is drawn; if they do not claim their prize within five minutes, another ticket will be drawn until a winner is selected.
- Winning tickets will be attached to casino paperwork when the prize is awarded.
- Off duty casino employees may participate in this gaming activity.

## <u>Prize</u>

Each tournament entrant whose name has been drawn will receive a non-cash prize and/or player's points having a value ranging from \$1 to \$250,000. The promotion will be fully funded by the buy-in and any add-ons, re-buys, etc. There will be no additional promotion fees, jackpot fees, or collection fees taken to fund this gaming activity or for players to participate. The casino may, at its own discretion, add monies to the prize.

## Funding

The Prize Giveaway will be fully funded by the buy-in and any add-ons, re-buys, etc. There will be no additional promotion fees, jackpot fees, or collection fees taken to fund this gaming activity or for players to participate. The casino may, at its own discretion, add monies to the prize.

#### No Purchase Necessary

The Cash Giveaway promotion will be offered for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a "No Purchase Necessary" (NPN) Poker Tournament game. No Purchase Necessary players can request a ticket from Commerce Casino personnel and follow the same guidelines as paying tournament patrons. Poker Tournament instruction tables will be made available upon request to customers throughout the entire tournament. Playing at these tables requires no buy-in, purchase of chips, collection, service charge or entry fee. Players at these tables will use instructional chips having no cash value. All advertisements state 'No Purchase Necessary' for the Cash Giveaway promotion.

## Points System (Tournament Play Only)

#### **Object and Summary**

During a large tournament (i.e. month long), several tournaments may offer a predetermined amount of points that will entitle a player to a prize and/or entry into a grand finale tournament. Players can use their Player Rewards Card (GEAR-000573) to earn points during tournament play. Points are nontransferable and will only be valid for specific time periods. The amount of points a player will receive is determined by their placing in the tournament.

The corresponding number of points to the players placing will be posted in clear view. Players can ask the tournament staff for the total number of points they have accumulated. Points will range between 1 and 500.

**EXAMPLE:** There are twenty-four tournament events held during the Los Angeles Poker Classic at the Casino. Ten of the tournaments will be pre-designated as points tournaments where the players who finish in the top 25 will be awarded a predetermined number of points (depending on which place they finish in) that will accumulate during the month. At the end of the point qualification, the top points winner could win a car or the top nine winners will be granted a free entry into the \$10,000 main event.

#### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all tournament players playing at any of the above listed controlled games during predetermined specified hours and posted for the gaming activity. Listed below are specific eligibility requirements:

- Players must use their Player Rewards Card (GEAR-000573) to be eligible.
- Points are eligible for redemption during the posted and predetermined promotional period only, and will expire at the end of each promotional period.
- All procedures, times and cash amounts will be displayed prominently via printed flyers, digital display, and any other forms of advertisements.

#### **Prize**

Each tournament entrant that hits the predetermined number of points will win a predetermined prize or gain entry into the grand finale tournament.

#### Funding

#### Funding

The Points System will be fully funded by Commerce Casino. Players may choose to re-buy, re-enter, or add-on. There will be no additional promotion fees, jackpot fees or collection fees taken in order to fund this gaming activity or for players to participate.

#### **Freeroll Tournament**

#### **Object and Summary**

Entry is gained via points awarded during tournament play and any predetermined and posted live play. The number of points needed to gain entry shall be displayed prior to the start of any qualifying tournament.

#### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all tournament players playing at any of the above listed controlled games during predetermined specified hours and posted for the gaming activity.
- Players must accumulate points by using their Players Reward Card (GEAR-000573).
- All procedures, times and point amounts will be displayed prominently via printed flyers, digital display, and any other forms of advertisements.

## **Funding**

The Freeroll Tournament prize pool is funded by the Casino. Players may choose to re-buy, reenter, or add-on to a Free Roll Tournament based on rules or restrictions set forth by the Casino.

#### No Purchase Necessary

The Freeroll Tournament will be offered for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a "No Purchase Necessary" (NPN) Poker Tournament game. No Purchase Necessary players can request a ticket from Commerce Casino personnel and follow the same guidelines as paying tournament patrons. Poker Tournament instruction tables will be made available upon request to customers throughout the entire tournament. Playing at these tables requires no buy-in, purchase of chips, collection or entry fee. Players at these tables will use instructional chips having no cash value. All advertisements state 'No Purchase Necessary' for the Freeroll Tournament.

#### **Tournament Structure**

The amount collected for the tournament buy-ins, re-buys, add-ons and fees are as follows:

Poker Tournament Structure		
Buy-In	\$0 - \$50,000	
Entry Fee*	\$0 - \$2,000	
Service Charge**	\$0 - \$500	
Re-Buy	\$0 - \$50,000	
Number of Re-Buys	1 – 50	
Add-On	\$1 - \$50,000	
Number of Add-Ons	1 – 50	
Freeroll Tournaments	\$0-\$1,000	

\*The Casino will retain the designated entry fee for running the tournament, paying its Casino staff, and funding other Tournament events or prizes.

\*\*The Service Charge is used exclusively to pay the tournament staff for tips, et cetera. This is not income for The Commerce Casino.

#### **Tournament Prize Amounts & Source of Funds**

The prizes will be the cumulative amount of buy-ins, re-buys, and add-ons. The prizes may also be guaranteed. The cardroom may provide prizes or add funds to the prize pool for special events.

- When the prize amount is guaranteed, if there is not enough cash to cover the guaranteed prize amount, The Commerce Casino will fund the difference.
- When the prize pool is not based solely on buy-ins, re-buys and add-ons (free roll), Commerce Casino will determine and set the payout structure.

# Tournament Entry

- Tournament entry is open to all customers.
- To enter a tournament, a patron must have a Players Reward Card (GEAR-000573).
- The specific structure will be on any and all advertisements and must be made available to patrons prior to the start of the tournament. The structure of a tournament will not change once sign-ups begin.
- Promotional materials will not advertise gender-based discounts nor imply a genderbased entrance policy.
- Patrons may enter a tournament by paying the buy-in which includes the entry fee and service charge. All fees, prices charged, and the amount of tournament chips provided will be equal and posted for all players.
- Entry may be earned by winning a previous tournament or a Bureau approved gaming activity. All gaming activities and/or promotions shall be approved by the Bureau prior to being offered for play.
- More than one method of entry for a specific tournament may be utilized.

## Tournament Prize Structure

When the prize is not guaranteed, the prize structure will be broken down by the number of paid entries and percentage paid. The percentage paid out will always equal 100%. In the event the players decide to forgo the payout structure and "split" the total prize pool among them, it shall be permitted and shall be noted in detail on the casino's tournament log.

Additional Prizes: The prize may be a fixed cash amount, merchandise, jewelry, trips, tournament entries, extra tournament chips, and vehicles. If the aforementioned prizes are advertised, then this prize amount will be deducted from the total number of buy-ins, rebuy(s) and add-on(s) or the casino will pay this prize amount. If the additional prizes funding comes from the total number of buy-ins, rebuy(s) and add-on(s), the players will have advanced notice during the buy-in process.

## Entities Involved Other than the House

There may be various organizations or persons not involved in running the tournament; however, their name may be used in conjunction with the advertising and promoting of the event. If the tournament is a charity event, a portion of the prize pool will be given to the non-profit organization. The amount of the prize pool is determined from the amount collected from the buy-ins, re-buys, and add-ons. In addition, a portion of the entry fee may be offered to the charity.

## Advertising

The Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the</u> <u>Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001359) shall be referenced on all</u> <u>advertisements relating to this gaming activity.</u>

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Poker Progressive Jackpots prize pool amount
- Initial and Re-seed amounts
- Amount and frequency of money added to the prize pool
- Qualifying Hand Option
- Prize Payout Structure Option
- Any prize multiplier
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this jackpot

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Poker Progressive Jackpots shall be attached to all Bureau approved poker games offered at Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

#### **Object and Summary**

The Poker Progressive Jackpots (jackpot) features a player-funded progressive prize. The object of the jackpot is for a player to form a qualifying hand that is beaten by a better hand at the showdown of the base game.

To participate in the jackpot players will need to participate in an eligible game, at a table with three active players or more. Players shall place their wagers according to the base game rules, after all initial wagers have been placed, the house dealer will collect a \$1 jackpot fee from the pot. The jackpot fee will be collected before the flop. After the jackpot fee has been collected the house dealer will follow approved procedures for dealing the base game.

When the winning and losing hands are confirmed, those players with qualifying hands shall receive the corresponding posted percentage of the jackpot prize pool amount, as shown in the Prize Payout Structure below.

#### **Qualifying Hands**

Players that make one of the following advertised qualifying hands shall be eligible to win their share of the jackpot prize pool as shown below. In order to qualify for the promotion, players dealt the qualifying hands must use two hole cards (in games that have hole cards). Only winning and losing hands that have been Bureau approved, predetermined, and designated by the Casino are eligible. Only one of the following qualifying hand options shall be offered at a time. Any combination of different qualifying hand options shall not be offered together at any time that this gaming activity is being offered.

Poker Progressive Jackpots Qualifying Hand Chart Option A		
Losing Hand	Winning Hand	
Full House made up of three aces and a Pair of 2s or higher	Higher Ranked Hand	

## Poker Progressive Jackpots Qualifying Hand Chart Option B

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
Four of a Kind or higher	Higher Ranked Hand

## Poker Progressive Jackpots Qualifying Hand Chart Option C

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
Straight or higher	Higher Ranked Hand

## **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- There is a minimum of three players required to be seated and actively playing in an above mentioned game for the table to qualify for the jackpot.
- In the event two or more players make a qualifying winning and/or losing hand, the • player with the highest qualifying winning and losing hand shall win the posted percentage of the prize pool for the hand; all other players shall win the posted percentage of the table share.
- When a qualifying hand is announced, a casino representative shall verify both hands qualify. Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the jackpot.
- The players with the qualifying winning and losing hands must complete the applicable bets on each round and play through the final betting round (the showdown) in order to qualify for the jackpot.
- The losing hand must be the second-best hand, in the base game, to gualify for the jackpot.
- There is no restriction on the number of times a player may qualify for or win a prize. •
- Casino employees are eligible to participate when on or off duty and in or out of uniform.
- Tournament games do not gualify for this jackpot. •

## Prize

The progressive jackpot prize pool shall range in value from \$1,000 to no maximum amount. The actual jackpot prize pool amount shall depend on the amount the jackpot was originally seeded at and the amount that has accumulated from the daily progressive increase each day. All prizes will be paid by a casino representative once all proper paperwork has been filled out. The casino representative will pay the winners in live casino chips, cash, or a check. All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked both electronically and/or on a handwritten log to be maintained by the casino for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel.

- Under no circumstances shall the jackpot pool amount be decreased once predetermined and posted.
- The jackpot prize pool shall increase daily at an amount between \$50 and \$10.000.
  - The daily increase amount will come from the reserve fund.
  - o If there are not sufficient funds in the reserve fund, the casino will make up the short fall and will not be reimbursed.

- The daily jackpot prize pool increase shall be done at a predetermined and designated time.
- Patrons shall be given ample notice of the actual jackpot pool prize amount. Furthermore, the amount of the progressive jackpot prize pool shall be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times that the jackpot is being offered for play.

## **Prize Multiplier**

Prize Multiplier is an optional element of the Poker Progressive Jackpot prize. The Prize Multiplier element allows the Casino to increase the progressive prize amount by multiplying the prize pool amount by a predetermined and posted multiplier. The multiplier will range between 2x and 5x. The Casino will be able to offer the Prize Multiplier during specific, days, hours, game limits, or tables as long as it is predetermined and posted. Prizes will be awarded as normal and according the selected prize structure option.

- The posted jackpot prize pool amount will not change when the Prize Multiplier is being offered, as the amount is calculated from the posted prize pool amount.
- The posted amount that is shown on the jackpot prize pool will be paid from the jackpot prize pool, the extra prize amount will be paid from the reserve fund.
  - In the event there are insufficient funds in the reserve fund, the Casino shall cover any shortfall and will not be reimbursed.

## Prize Payout Structure

Players that make the designated qualifying hands will be eligible to win their share of the Poker Progressive Jackpots prize pool, based on the payout structure option being used, as shown below. Only one of these prize payout structure options shall be offered at any one time that the jackpot is being offered for play. No combination of the prize payout structure options shall be offered together at any time that this gaming activity is being offered.

Patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of which prize payout structure option is being offered for play. Once the Casino designates a prize payout structure option, the payout structure shall not be adjusted or changed until the jackpot has been hit and awarded. Furthermore, the prize payout structure will be displayed prominently via printed flyers, digital display, and any other forms of advertisements.

## Poker Progressive Jackpots Prize Payout Structure Option A

Losing Hand	Winning Hand	Table Share
60%	20%	20%

#### Poker Progressive Jackpots Prize Payout Structure Option B

Losing Hand	Winning Hand	Table Share
40%	20%	40%

#### Poker Progressive Jackpots Prize Payout Structure Option C

Losing Hand	Winning Hand	Floor Share
25%	15%	60%

- Players who obtain a qualifying Losing Hand shall win the corresponding percentage of the prize pool, depending on the selected prize payout structure option.
  - If multiple players obtain a qualifying Losing Hand, only the highest ranked Losing Hand will win the Losing Hand share of the prize pool.

- If multiple players obtain the same qualifying Losing Hand, all eligible players will win and evenly split the Losing Hand share of the prize pool.
  - If there is an odd number of chips the player closest to the dealer in a clockwise direction will be awarded the extra chip.
- Players who obtain the qualifying Losing Hand will not be eligible for the Table Share or the Floor Share.
- Players who obtain a qualifying Winning Hand shall win the corresponding percentage of the prize pool, depending on the selected prize payout structure option.
  - If multiple players obtain a qualifying Winning Hand, only the highest ranked Winning Hand will win the Winning Hand share of the prize pool.
    - If multiple players obtain the same qualifying Winning Hand, all eligible players will win and evenly split the Winning Hand share of the prize pool.
      - If there is an odd number of chips the player closest to the dealer in a clockwise direction will be awarded the extra chip.
  - Players who obtain the qualifying Winning Hand will not be eligible for the Table Share or the Floor Share.
- Active players who are at the same table where the qualifying losing and winning hands are obtained, will split the Table Share percentage of the prize pool, depending on the selected prize payout structure option.
  - If there is an odd number of chips the casino will make up the short fall and will not be reimbursed.
- Active players who are at a table, within the casino, where the table limit is the same as the table limit for the table where the losing and winning hands are obtained, will evenly split the Floor Share percentage of the prize pool, depending on the selected prize pool structure option.
  - If there is an odd number of chips the casino will make up the short fall and will not be reimbursed.

## <u>Funding</u>

The Poker Progressive Jackpots consists of a player-funded progressive prize pool. During all eligible games, when three or more players are dealt in on a hand, a \$1 jackpot fee is taken from the pot, before the flop, and will then placed in a separate and locked jackpot fee box, which will be apart from the regular house collection fees. If the hand does not reach the flop the jackpot fee will not be collected and the Poker Progressive Jackpots will not be offered for that hand.

The casino shall initially seed the jackpot with an amount ranging between \$1,000 and \$100,000. When the jackpot prize has been awarded, the jackpot prize pool will be re-seeded, by the casino, at an amount between \$1,000 and \$100,000. The casino will not be reimbursed for the initial seed or the re-seed.

The jackpot prize pool shall increase daily at an amount between \$50 and \$10,000. The amount shall be predetermined and posted. The daily jackpot prize pool increase shall be done at a predetermined and designated time. The daily increase to the jackpot prize pool will come from the reserve fund. If there are not sufficient funds in the reserve fund, the casino will make up the short fall and will not be reimbursed.

Additionally, whenever the Casino is required to seed the jackpot prize pool or cover a shortfall due to inadequate funds in the reserve fund, the Casino shall not be reimbursed.

All fee collections and table limits for the designated controlled game are Bureau approved, predetermined and posted at each table.

## **Administrative Fees**

The Casino shall retain an administrative fee of \$15 to \$25 per table per hour. The administrative fee shall be taken from the reserve fund. This fee shall cover the costs associated with prizes, administering and accounting for the jackpot.

## No Purchase Necessary

The Poker Progressive Jackpots shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with <u>no restrictions</u>. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Poker Progressive Jackpots. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.</u>

## Advertising

Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the Casino</u> advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001397) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games
- Eligible time period(s)
- Spin dates and times
- Prize that shall be available to win for each drawing
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Spin the Wheel Promotion shall be attached to all Bureau approved California and poker games offered at Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

#### **Object and Summary**

Promotion features player-funded fixed prizes. Players participating in an eligible game will have an opportunity to spin the wheel and win the posted prize.

This promotion is made up of two parts a drawing which selects a table, and a card selection which determines a winner. The procedures are as follows:

#### Drawing

- The Casino will provide cards, balls or lammers that represents each eligible table on the floor.
  - All cards, balls or lammers will be equal in size, shape and color and will depict a number that corresponds to an eligible table in the casino.
- The cards, balls or lammers will be placed in a bin, basket, or other non-electronic randomizer to be mixed.
- At a predetermined day and time a casino representative will announce the commencement of the drawing and will mix the cards, balls or lammers within the randomizer.
- Once the mixing is complete, the casino representative will draw one card, ball or lammer and read the number out loud.
- The table with the corresponding selected number will be the selected table.
- After the table has been selected the card, ball or lammer will be returned to the randomizer to be used in future drawings.

## **Card Selection**

- Once the selected table has been established the casino representative will then go to the selected table and will instruct the house dealer to shuffle and fan out a deck of cards face down.
- All players at the table will be allowed to select a card.
  - Card selection will begin with the player left of the house dealer and will continue clockwise.
- The rank of each card used, in order of highest to lowest rank, will be: ace, king, queen, jack, 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, and 2.
- The rank of each suit, in order of highest to lowest rank, will be: spades, hearts, diamonds, and clubs.
- The player with the highest ranked card wins.

## **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- For California games, a minimum of two players (the player and the player-dealer) are required to be participating in the controlled game in order for the table and seat to be eligible to win the prize.
- For poker games, a minimum of two seated players are required to be participating in the controlled game in order for the table and seat to be eligible to win the prize.
- There are no time requirements necessary to qualify for this promotion.
- There is no limit to the number of times a table may be selected during the promotional period.
- There is no limit to the number of times a player may win a prize during the promotional period.
- Players shall be eligible to win regardless of the outcome of the base game.
- Backline bettors are eligible for this promotion.
- Players who are playing multiple hands (for California Games) will only be eligible to select a card once.
- Casino employees are not eligible to participate and win the gaming activity when off duty and out of uniform.
- Tournament games do not qualify for this promotion.
- Players in the player-dealer position are not eligible for this promotion.
- Third-Party Providers of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) are not eligible to participate in this promotion on or off duty.

#### <u>Prize</u>

The Spin the Wheel Promotion features fixed prizes that range in value from \$25 to \$100,000. All prizes will be paid by a casino representative once all proper paperwork has been filled out. A casino representative will pay the winners in the form of cash, check, discounted and/or free food, entry to California Games Tournaments (GETR-000087), entry to Poker Tournaments (GETR-000088), gift cards, jewelry, live casino chips, Lucky Chips (GEAR-001358), merchandise, and vehicles.

All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked both electronically and/or on a handwritten log to be maintained by the casino for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel.

## **Funding**

The Spin the Wheel Promotion features fixed prizes which shall be funded from the California Jackpot Games (GEAR-000531) and the Super Jackpot Games (GEAR-000989) reserve funds. Both of these reserve funds are player funded; therefore, there shall be no additional jackpot fees or collection fees taken for this gaming activity.

## Administrative Fees

Commerce Casino shall not retain an administrative fee for this promotion, other than what is taken for the California Jackpot Games (GEAR-000531) and the Super Jackpot Games (GEAR-000989).

## No Purchase Necessary

The Spin the Wheel Promotion shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with <u>no restrictions</u>. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Spin the Wheel Promotion. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.</u>

## Advertising

Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the Casino</u> advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001396) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Prize amount or item
- Eligible games and time periods
- Schedule of when prizes shall be rewarded including if a game goes beyond it's normal stopping point
- Any No Purchase Necessary opportunity
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

## **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Sports Squares shall be attached to all Bureau approved California and poker games offered at Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

#### **Object and Summary**

During a predetermined and posted sporting event, the Casino will allow players and nonplayers to put their name in a square on the Sports Square board. The following rules apply depending on which way the promotion is running:

#### The Sports Square Board

The board will have 100 squares (10 squares by 10 squares). Each row will be numbered vertically and horizontally from 0 to 9. Players or customers can sign up for a square no more than 1.5 hours prior to the start of the sporting event. Squares are issued on a first come, first serve basis. One square, per person will be chosen by the player or customer. One team will be represented by the vertical numbers, and the other team will be represented by the horizontal numbers. These numbers will correspond to the score of the game. The numbers assigned to each square are determined by the point where each vertical and horizontal line intersects on the board. At a predetermined point of the sporting event (quarter, inning, half time, final, etc.), the player or customer who's corresponding numbers of their square match the score at that time will be the winner of the posted prize amount. Only the last digit of each team's score will be applied to the numbers on the board. (A score of 7 to 14 will be compared on the board as 7 to 4).

#### **Sports Ticket**

Eligible players and customers will be given a ticket before the start of a televised sporting event. The ticket will have two numbers printed on it, ranging between 0-9. The numbers will have a corresponding Sports team's name, or simply "Home" and "Visitor." At the end of each period of play (Quarter), the player with the same ticket that matches the score of the game wins the pre-designated prize amount. For purposes of determining the correct ticket, only the last digit of the displayed score is counted. (Example: Score is 28-14, this would match the ticket that had 8 and 4 on it.)

If the game goes beyond its normal stopping point, as in the case of a tie, the promotion will continue and prizes will continue to be awarded in the same manner as they were during the normal regulation time of the sporting event, according to the rules posted for that event. For example, if a football or basketball game has a prize given away at the end of each quarter, and the game goes into overtime, a prize will be given at the end of each quarter played. In a baseball game, if there is a prize given away at the end of every third inning, the same format will be used if the game goes into extra innings. If only two extra innings are played, there is no prize awarded. The rules for the event will state the designated time(s) during the game for which prizes will be awarded. All participants at these events will have an equal chance to win prizes.

## **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- At least two players must be playing at a poker style game in order to qualify for this promotion and at least one player and one player-dealer must be playing at a California style game in order to qualify for this promotion.
- Players may change tables at any time during the promotion per existing Casino procedures.
- Only players playing at a table, at the end of the designated scoring period, shall be eligible for the prize.
- Backline bettors shall not be eligible to participate in this promotion.
- Tournament tables shall not be eligible to participate in this promotion.
- Casino employees are not eligible to participate in this promotion on or off duty, in or out of uniform.
- Third-Party Proposition Players (TPPPS) will not be eligible to participate in this promotion.
- All procedures, times, scoring periods, and prize amounts must be displayed prominently via any form of advertising that the casino wishes to use, including but not limited to printed flyers, digital display, the Casino's website, etc.
- Any participant must have Players Reward Card (GEAR-001360).

## <u>Prize</u>

The prize shall be a fixed and predetermined amount of cash, live casino chips or an item ranging in value from \$10 to \$100,000. In addition to or in lieu of a cash prize/live casino chips, the prize may be food, tournament entries, special event entry fees, clothing, trips, merchandise, vehicles, electronics, Lucky Chips (GEAR-001358) and tickets. The total prize value shall not exceed that amount listed above.

## **Funding**

The Sports Squares shall be fully funded by the casino. There shall be no additional promotion fees, jackpot fees, or collection fees taken in order to fund this gaming activity or for players to participate.

## Administrative Fees

Commerce Casino shall not retain an administrative fee as this promotion is house funded.

## No Purchase Necessary

The Sports Squares shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with <u>no restrictions</u>. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Sports Squares</u>. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

## Advertising

The Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the</u> <u>Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001402) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.</u>

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Fixed Poker Jackpots prize amount
- Qualifying Hand Option
- Prize Payout Structure Option
- Any prize multiplier
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this jackpot

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Fixed Poker Jackpots shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled game offered at Commerce Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Mexican Poker (GEGR-001273)
- Omaha (GEGR-001274)
- Omaha 5 Card High-Low Split Poker (GEGR-001276)
- Omaha 5 Card Poker (GEGR-001277)
- Omaha- hi/lo split (8 or better) (GEGR-001278)
- Texas Hold'em (GEGR-001271)
- Texas Hold'em No Limit (GEGR-001287)
- Texas Hold'em Pot Limit (GEGR-001289)

#### **Object and Summary**

The Fixed Poker Jackpots features a player-funded fixed prize. The object of the jackpot is for a player to form a qualifying hand that is beaten by a better hand at the showdown of the base game.

To participate in the jackpot players will need to participate in an eligible game, at a table with three active players or more. Players shall place their wagers according to the base game rules, after all initial wagers have been placed, the house dealer will collect a \$1 jackpot fee from the pot. The jackpot fee will be collected before the flop. After the jackpot fee has been collected the house dealer will follow approved procedures for dealing the base game.

When the winning and losing hands are confirmed, those players with qualifying hands shall receive the corresponding posted percentage of the jackpot prize pool amount, as shown in the Prize Payout Structure below.

## **Qualifying Hands**

Players that make one of the following advertised qualifying hands shall be eligible to win their share of the jackpot prize pool as shown below. In order to qualify for the promotion, players dealt the qualifying hands must use two hole cards (in games that have hole cards). Only winning and losing hands that have been Bureau approved, predetermined, and designated by the Casino are eligible. Only one of the following qualifying hand options shall be offered at a time. Any combination of different qualifying hand options shall not be offered together at any time that this gaming activity is being offered.

Fixed Poker Jackpots Qualifying Hand Chart Option A		
Losing Hand	Winning Hand	
Full House made up of three aces and a Pair of 2s or higher	Higher Ranked Hand	

Fixed Poker Jackpots Qualifying Hand Chart Option B		
Losing Hand	Winning Hand	
Four of a Kind or higher	Higher Ranked Hand	

Fixed Poker Jackpots Qualifying Hand Chart Option C		
Losing Hand Winning Hand		
Straight or higher	Higher Ranked Hand	

## **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- There is a minimum of three players required to be seated and actively playing in an above mentioned game for the table to qualify for the jackpot.
- In the event two or more players make a qualifying winning and/or losing hand, the player with the highest qualifying winning and losing hand shall win the posted percentage of the prize pool for the hand; all other players shall win the posted percentage of the table share.
- When a qualifying hand is announced, a casino representative shall verify both hands qualify. Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the jackpot.
- The players with the qualifying winning and losing hands must complete the applicable bets on each round and play through the final betting round (the showdown) in order to qualify for the jackpot.
- The losing hand must be the second-best hand, in the base game, to qualify for the jackpot.
- There is no restriction on the number of times a player may qualify for or win a prize.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate when on or off duty and in or out of uniform.
- Tournament games do not qualify for this jackpot.

## <u>Prize</u>

The jackpot prize pool shall range in value from \$10,000 to \$150,000. All prizes will be paid by a casino representative once all proper paperwork has been filled out. The casino representative will pay the winners in live casino chips, cash, or a check. All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked both electronically and/or on a handwritten log to be maintained by the Casino for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel.

- Under no circumstances shall the jackpot pool amount be decreased once predetermined and posted.
- Patrons shall be given ample notice of the actual jackpot pool prize amount. Furthermore, the amount of the jackpot prize pool shall be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times that the jackpot is being offered for play.

## **Prize Multiplier**

Prize Multiplier is an optional element of the Fixed Poker Jackpots prize. The Prize Multiplier element allows the Casino to increase the prize amount by multiplying the prize pool amount by a predetermined and posted multiplier. The multiplier will range between 2x and 5x. The Casino will be able to offer the Prize Multiplier during specific, days, hours, game limits, or tables as long as it is predetermined and posted. Prizes will be awarded as normal and according the selected prize structure option.

- The posted jackpot prize pool amount will not change when the Prize Multiplier is being offered, as the amount is calculated from the posted prize pool amount.
- The posted amount that is shown on the jackpot prize pool will be paid from the jackpot prize pool, the extra prize amount will be paid from the reserve fund.
  - In the event there are insufficient funds in the reserve fund, the Casino shall cover any shortfall and will not be reimbursed.

## Prize Payout Structure

Players that make the designated qualifying hands will be eligible to win their share of the Fixed Poker Jackpots prize pool, based on the payout structure option being used, as shown below. Only one of these prize payout structure options shall be offered at any one time that the jackpot is being offered for play. No combination of the prize payout structure options shall be offered together at any time that this gaming activity is being offered.

Patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of which prize payout structure option is being offered for play. Once the Casino designates a prize payout structure option, the payout structure shall not be adjusted or changed until the jackpot has been hit and awarded. Furthermore, the prize payout structure will be displayed prominently via printed flyers, digital display, and any other forms of advertisements.

## Fixed Poker Jackpots Prize Payout Structure Option A

Losing Hand	Winning Hand	Table Share
60%	20%	20%

#### Fixed Poker Jackpots Prize Payout Structure Option B

Losing Hand	Winning Hand	Table Share
40%	20%	40%

#### Fixed Poker Jackpots Prize Payout Structure Option C

Losing Hand	Winning Hand	Floor Share	
25%	15%	60%	

- Players who obtain a qualifying Losing Hand shall win the corresponding percentage of the prize pool, depending on the selected prize payout structure option.
  - If multiple players obtain a qualifying Losing Hand, only the highest ranked Losing Hand will win the Losing Hand share of the prize pool.

## **Fixed Poker Jackpots**

- If multiple players obtain the same qualifying Losing Hand, all eligible players will win and evenly split the Losing Hand share of the prize pool.
  - If there is an odd number of chips the player closest to the dealer in a clockwise direction will be awarded the extra chip.
- Players who obtain the qualifying Losing Hand will not be eligible for the Table Share or the Floor Share.
- Players who obtain a qualifying Winning Hand shall win the corresponding percentage of the prize pool, depending on the selected prize payout structure option.
  - If multiple players obtain a qualifying Winning Hand, only the highest ranked Winning Hand will win the Winning Hand share of the prize pool.
    - If multiple players obtain the same qualifying Winning Hand, all eligible players will win and evenly split the Winning Hand share of the prize pool.
      - If there is an odd number of chips the player closest to the dealer in a clockwise direction will be awarded the extra chip.
  - Players who obtain the qualifying Winning Hand will not be eligible for the Table Share or the Floor Share.
- Active players who are at the same table where the qualifying losing and winning hands are obtained, will split the Table Share percentage of the prize pool, depending on the selected prize payout structure option.
  - If there is an odd number of chips the casino will make up the short fall and will not be reimbursed.
- Active players who are at a table, within the casino, where the table limit is the same as the table limit for the table where the losing and winning hands are obtained, will evenly split the Floor Share percentage of the prize pool, depending on the selected prize pool structure option.
  - If there is an odd number of chips the casino will make up the short fall and will not be reimbursed.

## <u>Funding</u>

The Fixed Poker Jackpots utilizes a fixed prize which shall be player-funded. During all eligible games, when three or more players are dealt in on a hand, a \$1 jackpot fee is taken from the pot, before the flop, and will then placed in a separate and locked jackpot fee box, which will be apart from the regular house collection fees. If the hand does not reach the flop the jackpot fee will not be collected and the Fixed Poker Jackpots will not be offered for that hand. All jackpot fees collected shall be deposited into the Fixed Poker Jackpots reserve fund.

Additionally, whenever the Casino is required to cover a shortfall due to inadequate funds in the reserve fund, the Casino shall not be reimbursed.

All fee collections and table limits for the designated controlled game are Bureau approved, predetermined and posted at each table.

#### **Administrative Fees**

The Casino shall retain an administrative fee of \$15 to \$25 per table per hour. The administrative fee shall be taken from the reserve fund. This fee shall cover the costs associated with prizes, administering and accounting for the jackpot.

## No Purchase Necessary

The Fixed Poker Jackpots shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with <u>no restrictions</u>. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Fixed Poker Jackpots</u>. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

## Advertising

Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the Casino</u> advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001416) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Prize amounts
- How the prize will be distributed
- Requirement of Players Rewards Program (GEAR-000573)
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

## **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Lucky Lucky Winning Hand shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Commerce Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- 21st Century Blackjack 6.1A (GEGR-001196)
- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack Switch (GEGR-001198)
- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 6.1 (GEGR-001221)
- No Bust 21st Century Blackjack 1.0 with Buster Blackjack Bonus Bet and Perfect Pair Bonus Bet (GEGR-001224)
- Pai Gow Tiles (GEGR-001235)
- EZ Pai Gow Joker Wild (GEGR-001209)
- Face Up Pai Gow Poker Jokers Wild (GEGR-002215)
- Fortune Pai Gow Poker (GEGR-001211)
- Pai Gow Poker (GEGR-001231)
- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat 5.1 (GEGR-001191)
- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat Face-Up (GEGR-001193)
- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat Royal 9.2 No Commission (GEGR-001195)
- Bai Cao Monkey 9 (GEGR-001202)

- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 9.0 (GEGR-001197)
- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 4.1 (GEGR-001219)
- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack Second Chances (GEGR-001222)
- No Bust Blackjack 4.1A (GEGR-001226)
- EZ Pai Gow (GEGR-001207)
- Face Up Pai Gow Poker (GEGR-002214)
- Face Up Pai Gow Poker Version 2.0 (GEGR-002241)
- Pai Gow Express (GEGR-001229)
- Pai Gow Poker Joker's Wild (GEGR-001233)
- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat 8.1 (GEGR-001192)
- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat Royal 9.2 (GEGR-001194)
- Baccarat w/ Bonus Pair Bet (GEGR-001201)
- CA Baccarat Bonus Pairs (GEGR-001909)

- CA Baccarat Bonus Pairs and Fire Dragon Bonus (GEGR-001911)
- Dragon Dai Bacc (GEGR-001906)
- Golden Frog Baccarat (GEGR-002009)
- Ultimate Texas Hold'em (GEGR-001246)
- Three Card Poker (GEGR-001242)
- Casino War (GEGR-001205)

- CA Baccarat Fire Dragon Bonus (GEGR-001910)
- EZ Baccarat Panda 8 (GEGR-001206)
- Monkey Baccarat (GEGR-002012)
- Crazy 4 Poker (GEGR-001748)
- Three Card Poker 6 Card Bonus (GEGR-001244)
- Mississippi Stud (GEGR-001217)

## **Object and Summary**

The promotion will offer a fixed prize to a specific winning hand on any of the California style games. The player must make the specific hand listed below and also win the round of play that the hand was made.

#### **Qualifying Hands**

Players that make one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown below, shall be eligible to win their share of the posted prize amount. Qualifying hands for all approved controlled games will be predetermined and posted prominently within the Casino. Only one qualifying hand option per game shall be offered at any one time.

#### Blackjack Style Games

Games	Option	Qualifying Hands
Pleakingk Style	1	Any Three Aces Suited
Blackjack Style Games	2	Any Three Sevens Suited
Gailles	3	A, K, Q

Games	Option	Qualifying Hands
	1	Gong/Gong
Pai Gow Tiles	2	Wong/Wong
	3	Fire/Ice Pairs (Red = Fire, White = Ice)

Pai Gow Tiles

#### Pai Gow Poker Style Games

Games	Option	Qualifying Hands
Dei Cow Deker Style	1	Seven Picture Cards
Pai Gow Poker Style Games	2	Seven Card Straight Flush (No Joker)
Games	3	Seven Card Straight Flush (With Joker)

#### **Baccarat Style Games**

Games	Option	Qualifying Hands
Baccorat Style	1	King-King 7 Beats King-King 6 (all Red color)
Baccarat Style Games	2	6 Picture Cards in a row
Gailles	3	6 Picture Cards, same color & Suit

## Lucky Lucky Winning Hand

### Ultimate Texas Hold'em

Games	Option	Qualifying Hands
Ultimate Texas Hold'em	1	Royal Flush of Spades

Crazy 4 Poker		
Games	Option	Qualifying Hands
Crazy 4 Poker	1	Any Quads

#### **Three Card Poker Style Games**

Games	Option	Qualifying Hands
Three Card Poker Style Games	1	Three-Card Royal Flush of Clubs (Ace, king, queen)

Casino War		
Games	Option	Qualifying Hands
Casino War	1	Player-Dealer and Player suited Aces of Clubs then go to War. Player must win.

#### Mississippi Stud

Games	Option	Qualifying Hands
Mississippi Stud	1	Royal Flush of Clubs

## **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- There is a minimum of two players (a player and a player-dealer) that must be playing at a table for the table to be eligible for this promotion.
- The eligible time periods shall be predetermined and posted in advance during the period that the gaming activity is being offered.
- Tournament game tables are not eligible for this gaming activity.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate in the promotion while playing off-duty.
- A Third-Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) is not eligible to participate in this gaming activity.
- There is no maximum amount of times a player may participate and win.
- Patrons in the player-dealer position are not eligible to win a prize.
- Backline bettors are eligible to participate in this promotion if the base game rules permit backline betting.
- In the case that multiple players achieve the same qualifying hand, the prize will be split between the eligible players.

## <u>Prize</u>

The promotion features a fixed prize element. The player(s) who make(s) the qualifying hand and wins the betting round during the promotional period shall receive a prize ranging in value from \$100 to \$10,000 in the form of live casino chips, cash, check, merchandise, Lucky Chips (GEAR-001358), jewelry, vehicles, tournament entries (GETR-000087, GETR-000088), gift cards, discounted or free food. In all instances, patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of the actual prize amount they are eligible to win. Furthermore, the prize shall always be displayed prominently within Commerce Casino where the qualifying hands are being offered for play. Prizes will be paid out after Casino procedures related to ID, tax forms, and internal documents are completed.

## **Funding**

The promotion is fully funded by a \$1 jackpot fee paid by the player-dealer position for each round of play. The \$1 fee will be collected before the round of play begins and will be accounted for separately from the game's collection fee (casino revenue). The \$1 jackpot fee will be added to the reserve fund.

The reserve fund will pay out fixed prizes and administrative fees. If the reserve fund does not have adequate funds to payout a prize, the Casino will cover any shortfall and will be reimbursed from the reserve fund once applicable funds are available.

## Administrative Fees

The Casino shall retain an administrative fee of \$20 to \$30 per table per hour. The administrative fee shall be taken from the reserve fund. This fee shall cover the costs associated with administrative expenses related to collection of fees and payouts of prizes.

## No Purchase Necessary

The Lucky Lucky Winning Hand shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with <u>no restrictions</u>. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Lucky Lucky Winning Hand</u>. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

## Advertising

Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should Commerce</u> <u>Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001403) shall be referenced on all</u> <u>advertisements relating to this gaming activity.</u>

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Buy-In amount
- Amount of the additional live casino chips to be awarded.
- Amount of time needed to play to qualify
- Requirement of Player Rewards Card enrollment.
- If there is a cap to the number of participants, Commerce Casino will advertise the predetermined number of participants
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

## **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Bargain Buy-In shall be attached to all Bureau approved poker games offered at Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

#### **Object and Summary**

For the Bargain Buy-In promotion, a player will buy into an eligible game, at a predetermined date and time, for a predetermined amount, and will receive a predetermined amount of additional live casino chips for play. The additional chips will be awarded to players after they have completed a predetermined amount of time played.

**Example**: At the time of buy-in, during the promotional period, a player purchases and is handed \$30.00 in live casino chips. The player will then play Texas Hold'em for an hour. At the end of the hour the player will then be handed an additional \$20.00 in live casino chips for play.

The player's time played will be tracked through Players Reward Promotion (GEAR-001360).

#### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- Players must be enrolled in Players Reward Promotion (GEAR-001360) in order to qualify for this promotion.
- Commerce Casino will post the amount of time that a player must play in order to qualify for this promotion.
- The additional chips may be used to place wagers on all Bureau approved California and Poker Games.
- There is a minimum of two players required to qualify for this promotion.
- A player is eligible to participate in this promotion once per promotional period.
- Tournament games are not eligible for this promotion.

• Casino employees who are off duty and out of uniform are eligible to win this promotion.

## <u>Prize</u>

The Bargain Buy-In prize will be a predetermined fixed amount ranging from \$1 to \$10,000 in the form of live casino chips.

## Funding

The Bargain Buy-In promotion will be fully funded by Commerce Casino. There will be no additional fees or collections taken for this gaming activity.

## Administrative Fees

Commerce Casino will not retain any administrative fee, as this promotion is house funded.

## No Purchase Necessary

The Bargain Buy-In does not contain the element of chance. Therefore, it does not constitute an illegal lottery and does not require a No Purchase Necessary table to be offered while conducting this gaming activity.

#### Advertising

Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the Casino</u> advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001440) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games
- Eligible time period(s)
- Spin dates and times
- Prize that shall be available to win
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Spin the Wheel – Poker Only gaming activity shall be attached to all Bureau approved poker games offered at Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

#### **Object and Summary**

The Spin the Wheel – Poker Only gaming activity features fixed prizes. Players participating in an eligible game will have an opportunity to spin the wheel and win the posted prize when they achieve a qualifying hand.

Once verified, the player will then be able to spin a designated wheel (10 to 30 sections) to determine their prize at a predetermined and posted time.

#### **Qualifying Hands**

During the promotional period, any player who makes one of the below qualifying hands will be eligible to spin the wheel. The Casino will only offer one of the below predetermined options at a time.

Option 1	
Qualifying Hand	
Any hand that is Jack High or Bett	er

Option 2
Qualifying Hand
Any hand that is Queen High or Better

Option 3	
Qualifying Hand	
Any hand that is King High or Better	

## **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- A minimum of two seated players are required to be participating in the controlled game in order for the table to be eligible to win the prize.
- In the event that two or more players achieve a qualifying hand, each player will be eligible to spin the wheel.
- A spin of the wheel must reach at least one full rotation in order to be eligible. The player is allowed one re-spin if a full rotation does not occur.
- If an interference with the wheel occurs, the player is eligible to re-spin the wheel.
- In games with two hole cards, both hole cards must be used. In games with four hole cards, two of the hole cards must be used.
- There are no time requirements necessary to qualify for this promotion.
- There is no limit to the number of times a player may win a prize during the promotional period.
- Players shall be eligible to win regardless of the outcome of the base game.
- Casino employees are not eligible to participate and win the gaming activity.
- Tournament games do not qualify for this promotion.

## <u>Prize</u>

The Spin the Wheel - Poker Only gaming activity features fixed prizes that range in value from \$25 to \$100,000. All prizes will be paid by a casino representative once all proper paperwork has been filled out. A casino representative will pay the winners in the form of cash, check, discounted and/or free food, entry to California Games Tournaments (GETR-000087), entry to Poker Tournaments (GETR-000088), gift cards, jewelry, live casino chips, Lucky Chips (GEAR-001358), merchandise, and vehicles.

All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked both electronically and/or on a handwritten log to be maintained by the casino for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel.

#### **Funding**

The Spin the Wheel - Poker Only gaming activity features fixed prizes which shall be funded from the Super Jackpot Games (GEAR-000989) reserve fund. The reserve fund is player funded; therefore, there shall be no additional jackpot fees or collection fees taken for this gaming activity.

#### **Administrative Fees**

Commerce Casino shall not retain an administrative fee for this promotion, other than what is taken for the Super Jackpot Games (GEAR-000989) gaming activity.

## No Purchase Necessary

The Spin the Wheel - Poker Only gaming activity shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with <u>no restrictions</u>. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Spin the Wheel - Poker Only gaming activity. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.</u>

## Advertising

Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the Casino</u> advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001059) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Qualifying hands and corresponding prize amounts
- Gaming activity collection fees
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Straight Baccarat Progressive Jackpot shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Commerce Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat 5.1 (GEGR-001191)
- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat 8.1 (GEGR-001192)
- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat Face Up (GEGR-001193)
- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat Royale 9.2 (GEGR-001194)

- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat Royale 9.2 No Commission (GEGR-001195)
- Baccarat with Bonus Pair Bet (GEGR-001201)
- EZ Baccarat Panda 8 (GEGR-001206)

## **Object and Summary**

The Straight Baccarat Progressive Jackpot adds an optional \$1 jackpot player funded fee for a progressive and fixed jackpot element to the Bureau approved controlled Baccarat games played at Commerce Casino, as listed above. The Straight Baccarat Progressive Jackpot considers the combination of both the Player line and Banker line hands, as listed below in the Qualifying Hands charts.

A display monitor will show the prize amount with the days and times of the promotion. When a winning hand is confirmed by a casino representative, the player(s) with the qualifying jackpot hand shall receive either a posted percentage of the progressive jackpot prize or a fixed prize, depending on the winning qualifying hand. To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. Players may optionally place any bonus bets along with the \$1 jackpot fee. Once the house dealer removes all jackpot fees from the table, the jackpot fees shall be dropped into a separate and locked jackpot collection box and accounted for separately. The house dealer will then follow the standard approved procedures for dealing the base game.

A prize is awarded to players participating in a jackpot game when a qualifying hand is made and verified by a casino representative. If two or more players have qualifying progressive prize hands, the players shall split the progressive prize amount evenly. Furthermore, if two or more players have qualifying fixed prize hands, each player shall receive the posted fixed prize amount.

#### **Qualifying Hands**

Players who achieve one of the following advertised qualifying hands will be eligible to win their share of the corresponding jackpot prize amount, as shown below. Only hands that have been Bureau approved and pre-determined and designated by the Casino are eligible. Patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of what the qualifying hands are, as well as the requirements for completing the qualifying hands.

#### Progressive Hands

Qualifying Hand	Description
Royal Flush	*The first five cards dealt must consist of either a 9, 10, jack, queen, king
Straight Fluch	or a 10, jack, queen, king, and ace, all of the same suit.
Straight Flush	The first five cards dealt must consist of any straight flush not listed above

\*For the purposes of this jackpot only, Commerce Casino is also considering a 9, 10, jack, queen, king suited as a royal flush as long as this hand is made from the first five cards dealt.

Electric de la la constant

_	Fixed Hands				
	Qualifying Hand	Description			
	Four of a Kind	The first four cards dealt must have the same rank, i.e. four queens. The suit of the cards does not matter.			
Double Pairs first two cards		The first two cards on the Player line must be of the same rank, and the first two cards on the Banker line must be of the same rank. However, the Player and Banker's pairs must be different. The suit of the cards does not matter.			

#### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- When a qualifying hand is announced, a casino representative shall verify the qualifying hand per the above charts. Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the jackpot.
- There is no limit to the number of times a player may win.
- A minimum of two players, player and player-dealer are required to be actively playing before the jackpot is offered.
- Only seated players, who are dealt a designated hand, are eligible for payouts. Backline bettors are not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee or receive the prize amount for a qualifying hand.
- A player must place a base game wager in order to place a jackpot wager.
- Qualifying hands must include the cards held by the player and the banker.
- Tournament game tables are not eligible for this gaming activity.
- Casino employees are not eligible to participate in the promotion at any time.
- A Third-Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) is not eligible to participate in this gaming activity when off duty.

## Prize

The Straight Baccarat Progressive Jackpot prize has progressive and fixed prize elements. The progressive jackpot prize will be a minimum value of \$20 and no cap on the maximum progressive prize pool. The jackpot prize shall be paid in the form of cash, check or live casino chips. The actual progressive jackpot prize shall depend on the amount the jackpot was originally seeded at, as well as how many hands have transpired in order for the posted jackpot prize to increase progressively based solely on the collection fees. Patrons shall be given ample notice of the jackpot prize amount.

- In the event during a round of play, two or more players have qualifying progressive hands, the players shall split the progressive prize amount evenly.
- In the event that during a round of play, two or more players have gualifying fixed hands, each player shall receive the posted fixed prize amount.

#### **Prize Payout Structure**

Players who achieve one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown above, shall be eligible to win either one of the posted progressive or fixed Straight Baccarat Progressive Jackpot prizes, according to the payout chart as shown below. Patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of the prize payout structure being offered for play.

Progressive Prize Payout Structure		
Qualifying Hand	Payout	
Royal Flush	100%	
Straight Flush	5%	

Fixed Prize Payout Structure		
Qualifying Hand	Payout	
Four of a Kind	\$200	
Double Pairs	\$20	

#### . . . ------

#### Fundina

The Straight Baccarat Progressive Jackpot is player funded with a progressive and fixed prize element. The fixed jackpot payouts will come from the reserve fund. The progressive prize will initially be seeded by the Casino in an amount ranging between \$100 and \$1,000. Once there are sufficient monies in the jackpot reserve fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino and shall be documented in the accounting records.

After the progressive jackpot is won, it will be re-seeded by the reserve fund in an amount ranging between \$100 and \$10.000. The progressive prize pool shall increase daily based solely on the number of jackpot collection fees placed and collected each day. Furthermore, there is no cap on this progressive prize pool. In all instances, patrons will be provided with ample advance notice of the prize amount and shall be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times the Straight Baccarat Progressive Jackpot gaming activity is being offered for play. There will be a reserve account established and administered for the Straight Baccarat Progressive Jackpot. Should there be insufficient funds once the jackpot prize is re-seeded, the Casino will make up the shortfall.

Each \$1 jackpot fee paid by a player will be broken down as follows:

- \$0.29 will be immediately posted on the meter.
- \$0.71 will be tracked in a reserve fund. The reserve fund will be utilized to immediately reseed the metered progressive jackpot prize in an amount ranging between \$100 and \$10,000.

## Administrative Fees

Commerce Casino shall retain an administrative fee ranging in an amount between \$20 and \$30 to be taken per table per hour from the reserve fund. The administrative fee shall be used for marketing and operation costs.

#### No Purchase Necessary

The Straight Baccarat Progressive Jackpot shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with <u>no restrictions</u>, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary game. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Straight Baccarat Progressive Jackpot. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.</u>

## Advertising

The Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the Casino</u> advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001408) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Buy-in amount to earn additional Lucky Chips
- Amount of additional Lucky Chips to be awarded
- Requirement of Players Reward Card (GEAR-000573)
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### Eligible Controlled Games

The Single Use Lucky Chips Promotion v2.0 shall be attached to all Bureau approved California games offered at Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

#### **Object and Summary**

The Single Use Lucky Chips Promotion v2.0 will be open to all invited players who have a Players Reward Card (GEAR-000573) and buy-in to a predetermined and posted game, for a predetermined and posted amount ranging from \$100 to \$1,000,000. Those players will receive Single Use Lucky Chips in the amount of their buy-in and will also receive a predetermined and posted amount of additional Single Use Lucky Chips ranging from \$25 to \$1,000,000, which are to be used to place a base game wager into a predetermined game.

The Single Use Lucky Chips will come from the Single Use Lucky Chips Promotion (GEAR-001409); and will be of a different style and design from the live casino chips and any other chips. The Single Use Lucky Chips cannot be exchanged for cash and must be played on the gaming table for the predetermined game. Once the Single Use Lucky Chip(s) has been placed as a wager, the following applies:

- If the player wins, the player will be paid their winnings, according to the base game rules, in live casino chip(s) from the player-dealer.
  - The player-dealer will then collect the Single Use Lucky Chip(s) and replace it with a live casino chip.
- If the player loses, their wager, including the Single Use Lucky Chip(s), will be collected by the player-dealer.
- If the player pushes, the Single Use Lucky Chip(s) will remain with the player until the hand wins or loses.
  - $\circ$  Once the hand wins or loses the procedures will be followed as mentioned above.
- The collected Single Use Lucky Chip(s) are verified by a casino representative and redeemed at the cage by the casino cage staff members for the player-dealer.
- A casino representative will exchange the Single Use Lucky Chips with live casino chips and give them to the player-dealer.
- Players may not wager the Single Use Lucky Chips on Bonus Bets.

- Single Use Lucky Chips shall not be used to pay collections or jackpot fees.
- Single Use Lucky Chips will be counted as part of the base game wager in terms of Total Table Action for collection rates purposes.
- In baccarat style games, players may use Single Use Lucky Chips to place a wager on the Player line or the Banker line but not on both at the same time.

## **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- A minimum of a player and a player-dealer are required to be playing an eligible game, as listed above, in order for the game to qualify for this gaming activity.
- Any person who participates in this promotion must have a Players Reward Card (GEAR-000573).
  - The Player Reward Card will be verified by a casino representative prior to participating in this gaming activity.
- Backline bettors are allowed to use Single Use Lucky Chips to place wagers.
- Players using Single Use Lucky Chips will be responsible for paying all applicable collection fees.
- There is no limit to the number of times a player may participate in the Single Use Lucky Chips Promotion v2.0 during a promotional period.
- Players cannot exchange Single Use Lucky Chips for live casino chips.
- Single Use Lucky Chips are non-transferable between players.
- Single Use Lucky Chips do not expire.
- Players can take Single Use Lucky Chips home and use them at a later date.
- Single Use Lucky Chips can be used in combination with live casino chips.
- Players who are playing multiple hands can use Single Use Lucky Chips to place wagers on multiple hands in the same round.
- Players in the player-dealer position are not allowed to use Single Use Lucky Chips as part of their wager.
- Single Use Lucky Chips can not be used in Tournament Games.
- Casino employees are not eligible to participate in this gaming activity.
- Third-Party Providers of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) are not eligible to use Single Use Lucky Chips.

#### <u>Prize</u>

The Single Use Lucky Chips Promotion v2.0 offers a fixed prize ranging from \$25 to \$1,000,000 in the form of Single Use Lucky Chips. Single Use Lucky Chips will only be redeemed for the player-dealer after having been played and verified by a casino representative.

## **Funding**

The Single Use Lucky Chips Promotion v2.0 will be fully funded by Commerce Casino. There will be no additional fees or collections taken for this gaming activity.

#### Administrative Fees

The Casino shall not retain any administrative fee, as this gaming activity is house funded.

<u>No Purchase Necessary</u> The Single Use Lucky Chips Promotion v2.0 does not contain the element of chance. Therefore, it does not constitute an illegal lottery and does not require a No Purchase Necessary table to be offered while conducting this gaming activity.

## Advertising

The Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the Casino</u> advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001409) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Buy-In amount to earn Single Use Lucky Chips
- Amount of Single Use Lucky Chips to be awarded
- Requirement of Players reward Card (GEAR-000573)
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Single Use Lucky Chips Promotion shall be attached to all Bureau approved California games offered at Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

#### **Object and Summary**

The Single Use Lucky Chips Promotion will be open to all players who have a Players Reward Card (GEAR-000573), and buy-in to a predetermined game, for a predetermined amount ranging from \$100 to \$1,000,000. Those players will receive the amount of their buy-in in live casino chips and will also receive a predetermined amount of additional Single Use Lucky Chips ranging from \$25 to \$1,000,000, which are to be used to place a base game wager into a predetermined game.

The Single Use Lucky Chips will be of a different style and design from the live casino chips and any other chips. The Single Use Lucky Chips cannot be exchanged for cash and must be played on the gaming table for the predetermined game. Once the Single Use Lucky Chip(s) has been placed as a wager, the following applies:

- If the player wins, the player will be paid their winnings, according to the base game rules, in live casino chip(s) from the player-dealer.
  - The player-dealer will then collect the Single Use Lucky Chip(s).
- If the player loses, their wager, including the Single Use Lucky Chip(s), will be collected by the player-dealer.
- If the player pushes, the Single Use Lucky Chip(s) will remain with the player until the hand wins or loses.
  - Once the hand wins or loses the procedures will be followed as mentioned above.
- The collected Single Use Lucky Chip(s) are verified by a casino representative and redeemed at the cage by the casino cage staff members for the player-dealer.
- A casino representative will exchange the Single Use Lucky Chips with live casino chips and give them to the player-dealer.
- Players may not wager the Single Use Lucky Chips on Bonus Bets.
- Single Use Lucky Chips shall not be used to pay collections or jackpot fees.

- Single Use Lucky Chips will be counted as part of the game wager in terms of Total Table Action for collection rates purposes.
- In baccarat style games, players may use Single Use Lucky Chips to place a wager on the Player line or the Banker line but not on both at the same time.

## **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- A minimum of a player and a player-dealer are required to be playing an eligible game, as listed above, in order for the game to qualify for this gaming activity.
- Any person who participates in this promotion must have a Players Reward Card (GEAR-000573).
  - The Player Reward Card will be verified by a casino representative prior to participation in this gaming activity.
- Backline bettors are allowed to use Single Use Lucky Chips to place wagers.
- Players using Single Use Lucky Chips will be responsible for paying all applicable collection fees.
- There is no limit to the number of times a player may participate in the Single Use Lucky Chips Promotion during a promotional period.
- Players cannot exchange Single Use Lucky Chips for live casino chips.
- Single Use Lucky Chips are non-transferable between players.
- Single Use Lucky Chips do not expire.
- Players can take Single Use Lucky Chips home and use them at a later date.
- Single Use Lucky Chips can be used in combination with live casino chips.
- Players who are playing multiple hands can use Single Use Lucky Chips to place wagers on multiple hands in the same round.
- Single Use Lucky Chips cannot be used in Tournament Games.
- Players in the player-dealer position are not allowed to use Single Use Lucky Chips for their wager.
- Casino employees are not eligible to participate in this gaming activity.
- Third-Party Providers of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) are not eligible to use Single Use Lucky Chips.

#### <u>Prize</u>

The Single Use Lucky Chips Promotion offers a fixed prize ranging from \$25 to \$1,000,000 in the form of Single Use Lucky Chips. Single Use Lucky Chips will only be redeemed for the player-dealer after having been played and verified by a casino representative.

#### Funding

The Single Use Lucky Chips Promotion will be fully funded by Commerce Casino. There will be no additional fees or collections taken for this gaming activity.

#### **Administrative Fees**

The Casino shall not retain any administrative fee, as this gaming activity is house funded.
<u>No Purchase Necessary</u> The Single Use Lucky Chips Promotion does not contain the element of chance. Therefore, it does not constitute an illegal lottery and does not require a No Purchase Necessary table to be offered while conducting this gaming activity.

#### Advertising

The Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the Casino</u> advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001410) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Buy-in amount to earn additional Single Use Rolling Chips
- Amount of additional Single Use Rolling Chips to be awarded
- Requirement of Players Reward Card (GEAR-000573)
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Single Use Rolling Chip Promotion shall be attached to all Bureau approved California games offered at Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

#### **Object and Summary**

The Single Use Rolling Chip Promotion will be open to all invited players who have a Players Reward Card (GEAR-000573) and buy-in to a predetermined and posted game, for a predetermined and posted amount ranging from \$100 to \$1,000,000. Those players will receive Single Use Rolling Chips in the amount of their buy-in and will also receive a predetermined and posted amount of additional Single Use Rolling Chips ranging from \$25 to \$250,000, which are to be used to place a base game wager into to a predetermined and posted game.

The Single Use Rolling Chips will be of a different style and design from the live casino chips and any other chips. The Single Use Rolling Chips cannot be exchanged for cash and must be played on the gaming table for the predetermined game. Once the Single Use Rolling Chip(s) has been placed as a wager, the following applies:

- If the player wins, the player will be paid their winnings, according to the base game rules, in live casino chip(s) from the player-dealer.
  - The player-dealer will then collect the Single Use Rolling Chip(s) and replace it with a live casino chip.
- If the player loses, their wager, including the Single Use Rolling Chip(s), will be collected by the player-dealer.
- If the player pushes, the Single Use Rolling Chip(s) will remain with the player until the hand wins or loses.
  - Once the hand wins or loses the procedures will be followed as mentioned above.
- The collected Single Use Rolling Chip(s) are verified by a casino representative and redeemed at the cage by the casino cage staff members for the player-dealer.
- A casino representative will exchange the Single Use Rolling Chips with live casino chips and give them to the player-dealer.
- Players may not wager the Single Use Rolling Chips on Bonus Bets.
- Single Use Rolling Chips shall not be used to pay collections or jackpot fees.

• Single Use Rolling Chips will be counted as part of the base game wager in terms of Total Table Action for collection rates purposes.

#### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- A minimum of a player and a player-dealer are required to be playing an eligible game, as listed above, in order for the game to qualify for this gaming activity.
- Any person who participates in this promotion must have a Players Reward Card (GEAR-000573).
  - The Player Reward Card will be verified by a casino representative prior to participating in this gaming activity.
- Backline bettors are allowed to use Single Use Rolling Chips to place wagers.
- Players using Single Use Rolling Chips will be responsible for paying all applicable collection fees.
- There is no limit to the number of times a player may participate in the Single Use Rolling Chip Promotion during a promotional period.
- Players cannot exchange Single Use Rolling Chips for live casino chips.
- Single Use Rolling Chips are non-transferable between players.
- Single Use Rolling Chips do not expire.
- Players can take Single Use Rolling Chips home and use them at a later date.
- Single Use Rolling Chips can be used in combination with live casino chips.
- Players who are playing multiple hands can use Single Use Rolling Chips to place wagers on multiple hands in the same round.
- Players in the player-dealer position are not allowed to use Single Use Rolling Chips as part of their wager.
- Single Use Rolling Chips can not be used in Tournament Games.
- Casino employees are not eligible to participate in this gaming activity.
- Third-Party Providers of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) are not eligible to use Single Use Rolling Chips.

#### <u>Prize</u>

The Single Use Rolling Chip Promotion offers a fixed prize ranging from \$25 to \$250,000 in the form of Single Use Rolling Chips. Single Use Rolling Chips will only be redeemed for the player-dealer after having been played and verified by a casino representative.

#### **Funding**

The Single Use Rolling Chip Promotion will be fully funded by Commerce Casino. There will be no additional fees or collections taken for this gaming activity.

#### Administrative Fees

The Casino shall not retain any administrative fee, as this gaming activity is house funded.

#### No Purchase Necessary

The Single Use Rolling Chip Promotion does not contain the element of chance. Therefore, it does not constitute an illegal lottery and does not require a No Purchase Necessary table to be offered while conducting this gaming activity.

#### Advertising

Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the Casino</u> advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001417) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Qualifying Hands
- Prize payout structure
- The prize amount to be awarded
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 1 shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Commerce Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 6.1A (GEGR-001196)
- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 9.0 (GEGR-001197)
- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack Switch (GEGR-001198)
- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 1.0 with Buster Blackjack Bonus Bet and Perfect Pairs Bonus Bet (GEGR-001224)
- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 4.1 (GEGR-001219)
- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 6.1 (GEGR-001221)
- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack Second Chances (GEGR-001222)
- No Bust Blackjack 4.1A (GEGR-001226)

#### **Object and Summary**

The object of the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 1 is for participating players to achieve a qualifying hand, as shown below, in order to win a fixed or progressive prize.

- 1. To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. Players may optionally place any bonus bets and optional \$1 jackpot fee. Players who do not make a base game wager are not eligible to place a jackpot fee.
- 2. "Hockey Puck" discs will be attached to the table in front of each betting position. These discs have a sensor and will detect when a live casino chip is placed on them. Players must place the optional jackpot fee on the sensor. The sensor will then light up.
  - a. Should the sensor malfunction, the chips will be returned to the players and no jackpot will be offered during that time, until the malfunction is fixed.

- 3. Once all players place their controlled game wagers, bonus bets, and jackpot fees, the house dealer will press "Start Game" on the keypad. The sensors will then light up, indicating participation in the gaming activity. The house dealer will then remove all jackpot fees from the table. The jackpot fees shall be dropped into a separate and locked jackpot collection box and accounted for separately.
- 4. The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the controlled game. Any player who makes a qualifying hand will be paid out, as described below.

#### **Qualifying Hands**

Players who make one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown below, shall be eligible to win a prize according to the Prize Payout Structure below. All qualifying hands within a chart must be offered together at all times. Qualifying hands will be formed by using the first two cards dealt to a player and the player-dealer's face-up card.

Diazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot version in Quantying hards chart	
Qualifying Hand	Hand Requirements
Three Sevens of Clubs	A hand whereby combining the first two cards dealt to a player and the player-dealer's face-up card you get three cards with
	the ranking of 7 and a suit of clubs.
	A hand whereby combining the first two cards dealt to a player
Three Suited Sevens	and the player-dealer's face-up card you get three cards with
	the ranking of 7 and all have the same suit.
	A hand whereby combining the first two cards dealt to a player
Three Sevens Same Color	and the player-dealer's face-up card you get three cards with
	the ranking of 7 and all have the same color.
	A hand whereby combining the first two cards dealt to a player
Three Sevens	and the player-dealer's face-up card you get three cards with
	the ranking of 7.
	A hand whereby combining the first two cards dealt to a player
Two Sevens Same Color	and the player-dealer's face-up card you get three cards and
	two of them have the ranking of 7 and are of the same color.

#### Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 1 Qualifying Hands Chart

#### Eligibility Requirements

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing the above listed controlled game during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- A minimum of two seated players, the player and the player-dealer, are required to be dealt in during the base game in order for players to be eligible and the table to qualify for the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 1.
- A player may qualify for the jackpot regardless of the outcome of the controlled game.
- Backline bettors are not allowed to participate in this gaming activity.
- Players who obtain a hand that qualifies for more than one prize will only be awarded the prize with the higher value.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate in the gaming activity when they are off duty and out of uniform.
- Players who are playing multiple hands may place a jackpot fee on each hand.
- There is no limit to the amount of prizes a player may win during a promotional period.
- Tournament games do not qualify for this gaming activity.
- Players acting in the player-dealer position are not eligible to place an optional \$1 jackpot fee and participate in this gaming activity.

• Third-Party Providers of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) are not eligible for this gaming activity.

#### <u>Prize</u>

The Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 1 features both progressive and fixed prizes. All prizes will be paid by a casino representative. Once all proper paperwork has been filled out, the casino representative will pay the winner(s) in live casino chips. The payouts will not be made from the house dealer's tray.

#### **Progressive Prize**

The progressive prize will range from a minimum of \$1,000 and will have no maximum amount. The actual amount shall depend on the amount the jackpot was originally seeded at, as well as how much time has accumulated in order for the jackpot to increase progressively each day. All progressive prizes will be paid from the progressive meter.

- Three Sevens of Clubs will be paid 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
  - If more than one 100% progressive prize winning hand hits at the same time all winning players will split the prize evenly.
    - In the event there is an odd number of chips, the extra chips will be awarded to the player who receives action on the hand last according to base game rules.
- Three Suited Sevens will be paid 10% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
  - If more than one 10% progressive prize winning hand hits at the same time all winning players will split the prize evenly.
    - In the event there is an odd number of chips, the extra chips will be awarded to the player who receives action on the hand last according to base game rules.
- If a hand that qualifies for a 100% progressive prize and a hand that qualifies for a 10% progressive prize are obtained at the same time the 10% prize will be paid first, from the meter, the remaining amount from the meter will be paid to the winner of the 100% prize.
  - If multiple players obtain the 10% and/or 100% progressive prize winning hand at the same time all winning players will split their corresponding prize evenly, in the order explained above.
    - In the event there is an odd number of chips, the extra chips will be awarded to the player who receives action on the hand last according to base game rules.
- All progressive prize payouts will be paid from the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 1 meter.

#### **Fixed Prizes**

Fixed prizes will be awarded at a set amount of \$500, \$200, or \$100 depending on the qualifying hand.

- Three Sevens Same Color will be paid \$500.
- Three Sevens will be paid \$200.
- Two Sevens Same Color will be paid \$100.
- If more than one fixed prize winning hand hits at the same time all winning players will be paid the corresponding fixed prize amount.
- All fixed prize payouts will be paid from the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot reserve fund.
  - In the event that the reserve fund is depleted, the Casino will make up any shortfall and will be reimbursed once there are sufficient monies in the reserve fund.

All monies paid out will be tracked both electronically and on a hand written log to be maintained by the gambling enterprise, for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel.

#### Prize Payout Structure

Players that make one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown above, will be eligible to win a prize according to the payout table as shown below. Patrons will be provided with ample advance notice of the prize payout structure being offered for play. Furthermore, it will be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 1 is being offered for play. All prizes within a chart must be offered together at all times.

Progressive Prizes		
Hand	Payout	
Three Sevens of Clubs	100% of Posted Prize	
Three Suited Sevens	10% of Posted Prize	
Fixed Prizes		
Hand	Payout	
Three Sevens Same Color	\$500	
Three Sevens	\$200	
Two Sevens Same Color	\$100	

#### Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 1 Payout Table

#### **Funding**

The Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 1 is a player-funded jackpot with both fixed and progressive prizes. The jackpot meter is funded by an optional \$1 jackpot fee, which is paid by players in order to be eligible for the prizes mentioned above. The \$1 jackpot fee, paid by each player, will be broken down as follows:

- \$0.20 will be immediately posted on the jackpot meter.
- \$0.80 will be tracked in the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot reserve fund.

The Casino will initially seed the jackpot meter at an amount between a minimum of \$1,000 and a maximum of \$50,000. Once there are sufficient monies in the reserve fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino from this reserve fund. There is no cap to the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 1 meter.

After the progressive jackpot is hit, the jackpot meter will be re-seeded by the reserve fund at an amount ranging between a minimum of \$1,000 and a maximum of \$50,000. In the event that the reserve fund is depleted, the Casino will make up any shortfall. Once there are sufficient monies in the reserve fund, the re-seed amount will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund.

All increases and decreases to the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot reserve fund and jackpot meter shall be documented in the accounting records.

#### Administrative Fees

The Casino will retain an administrative fee ranging from \$15 to \$25, taken per table per hour. The administrative fee will be taken from the reserve fund. The fee shall be used for the operation costs and the administration of the jackpot.

#### No Purchase Necessary

The Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 1 shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with <u>no restrictions</u>. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 1. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.</u>

#### **Equipment**

The electronic software and digital reader related to and used in conjunction with this gaming activity has been tested, approved, and certified by the Gaming Laboratories International, LLC (GLI).

- 1. Once the casino verifies the progressive win, the supervisor will press the confirm button. To complete the action, a casino representative's card swipe is required. This records the win onto the Game Manager computer and adjusts the meter appropriately for the prize won. House procedures are then followed for paying the prize. (Reviewing the monitor connected to the Game Manager will show the prize amount to be paid, and pressing the "money bag" icon will print a win page, which can be used to help record the payout for accounting.)
- 2. Once the house dealer reconciles all action, the house dealer presses "End Game." This resets the system to begin the next hand.
- 3. Once the casino representative's card is swiped the prize is logged into Game Manager. If the progressive pay needs to be backed out at this point, the prize will need to be manually backed out using the Game Manager manual adjustment feature.

#### Advertising

Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the Casino</u> advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001418) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Qualifying Hands
- Prize payout structure
- The prize amount to be awarded
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 2 shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Commerce Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 6.1A (GEGR-001196)
- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 9.0 (GEGR-001197)
- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack Switch (GEGR-001198)
- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 1.0 with Buster Blackjack Bonus Bet and Perfect Pairs Bonus Bet (GEGR-001224)
- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 4.1 (GEGR-001219)
- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 6.1 (GEGR-001221)
- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack Second Chances (GEGR-001222)
- No Bust Blackjack 4.1A (GEGR-001226)

#### **Object and Summary**

The object of the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 2 is for participating players to achieve a qualifying hand, as shown below, in order to win a fixed or progressive prize.

- 1. To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. Players may optionally place any bonus bets and optional \$1 jackpot fee. Players who do not make a base game wager are not eligible to place a jackpot fee.
- 2. "Hockey Puck" discs will be attached to the table in front of each betting position. These discs have a sensor and will detect when a live casino chip is placed on them. Players must place the optional jackpot fee on the sensor. The sensor will then light up.
  - a. Should the sensor malfunction, the chips will be returned to the players and no jackpot will be offered during that time, until the malfunction is fixed.

- 3. Once all players place their controlled game wagers, bonus bets, and jackpot fees, the house dealer will press "Start Game" on the keypad. The sensors will then light up, indicating participation in the gaming activity. The house dealer will then remove all jackpot fees from the table. The jackpot fees shall be dropped into a separate and locked jackpot collection box and accounted for separately.
- 4. The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the controlled game. Any player who makes a qualifying hand will be paid out, as described below.

#### **Qualifying Hands**

Players who make one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown below, shall be eligible to win a prize according to the Prize Payout Structure below. All qualifying hands within a chart must be offered together at all times. Qualifying hands will be formed by using the first two cards dealt to a player and the player-dealer's face-up card.

Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot version 2 Qualifying hards chart	
Qualifying Hand	Hand Requirements
Three Sevens Same Color	A hand whereby combining the first two cards dealt to a player and the player-dealer's face-up card you get three cards with the ranking of 7 and all have the same color.
Three Sevens	A hand whereby combining the first two cards dealt to a player and the player-dealer's face-up card you get three cards with the ranking of 7.
First Two Suited Sevens	A hand where the first two cards dealt to a player have the ranking of 7 and are of the same suit.
First Two Sevens	A hand where the first two cards dealt to a player have the ranking of 7.

<b>Blazing Sevens</b>	Progressive la	ecknot Version (	2 Qualifying	Hands Chart
Diazing Sevens	FIUGIESSIVE Ja		2 Quantynig	nanus chart

#### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing the above listed controlled game during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- A minimum of two seated players, the player and the player-dealer, are required to be dealt in during the base game in order for players to be eligible and the table to qualify for the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 2.
- A player may qualify for the jackpot regardless of the outcome of the controlled game.
- Backline bettors are not allowed to participate in this gaming activity.
- Players who obtain a hand that qualifies for more than one prize will only be awarded the prize with the higher value.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate in the gaming activity when they are off duty and out of uniform.
- Players who are playing multiple hands may place a jackpot fee on each hand.
- There is no limit to the amount of prizes a player may win during a promotional period.
- Tournament games do not qualify for this gaming activity.
- Players acting in the player-dealer position are not eligible to place an optional \$1 jackpot fee and participate in this gaming activity.
- Third-Party Providers of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) are not eligible for this gaming activity.

#### <u>Prize</u>

The Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 2 features both progressive and fixed prizes. All prizes will be paid by a casino representative. Once all proper paperwork has been filled out, the casino representative will pay the winner(s) in live casino chips. The payouts will not be made from the house dealer's tray.

#### **Progressive Prize**

The progressive prize will range from a minimum of \$1,000 and will have no maximum amount. The actual amount shall depend on the amount the jackpot was originally seeded at, as well as how much time has accumulated in order for the jackpot to increase progressively each day. All progressive prizes will be paid from the progressive meter.

- Three Sevens Same Color will be paid 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
  - If more than one 100% progressive prize winning hand hits at the same time all winning players will split the prize evenly.
    - In the event there is an odd number of chips, the extra chips will be awarded to the player who receives action on the hand last according to base game rules.
- All progressive prize payouts will be paid from the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 2 meter.

#### **Fixed Prizes**

Fixed prizes will be awarded at a set amount of \$500, \$200, or \$100 depending on the qualifying hand.

- Three Sevens will be paid \$500.
- First Two Suited Sevens will be paid \$100.
- First Two Sevens will be paid \$50.
- If more than one fixed prize winning hand hits at the same time all winning players will be paid the corresponding fixed prize amount.
- All fixed prize payouts will be paid from the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot reserve fund.
  - In the event that the reserve fund is depleted, the Casino will make up any shortfall and will be reimbursed once there are sufficient monies in the reserve fund.

All monies paid out will be tracked both electronically and on a hand written log to be maintained by the gambling enterprise, for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel.

#### Prize Payout Structure

Players that make one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown above, will be eligible to win a prize according to the payout table as shown below. Patrons will be provided with ample advance notice of the prize payout structure being offered for play. Furthermore, it will be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 2 is being offered for play. All prizes within a chart must be offered together at all times.

#### Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 2

Progressive Prizes			
Hand	Payout		
Three Sevens Same Color	100% of Posted Prize		
Fixed Prizes			
Hand	Payout		
Three Sevens	\$500		
First Two Suited Sevens	\$100		
First Two Sevens	\$50		

# Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 2 Payout Table

#### Funding

The Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 2 is a player-funded jackpot with both fixed and progressive prizes. The jackpot meter is funded by an optional \$1 jackpot fee, which is paid by players in order to be eligible for the prizes mentioned above. The \$1 jackpot fee, paid by each player, will be broken down as follows:

- \$0.20 will be immediately posted on the jackpot meter.
- \$0.80 will be tracked in the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot reserve fund.

The Casino will initially seed the jackpot meter at an amount between a minimum of \$1,000 and a maximum of \$50,000. Once there are sufficient monies in the reserve fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino from this reserve fund. There is no cap to the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 2 meter.

After the progressive jackpot is hit, the jackpot meter will be re-seeded by the reserve fund at an amount ranging between a minimum of \$1,000 and a maximum of \$50,000. In the event that the reserve fund is depleted, the Casino will make up any shortfall. Once there are sufficient monies in the reserve fund, the re-seed amount will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund.

All increases and decreases to the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot reserve fund and jackpot meter shall be documented in the accounting records.

#### **Administrative Fees**

The Casino will retain an administrative fee ranging from \$15 to \$25, taken per table per hour. The administrative fee will be taken from the reserve fund. The fee shall be used for the operation costs and the administration of the jackpot.

#### No Purchase Necessary

The Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 2 shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with <u>no restrictions</u>. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 2. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.</u>

#### <u>Equipment</u>

The electronic software and digital reader related to and used in conjunction with this gaming activity has been tested, approved, and certified by the Gaming Laboratories International, LLC (GLI).

- 1. Once the casino verifies the progressive win, the supervisor will press the confirm button. To complete the action, a casino representative's card swipe is required. This records the win onto the Game Manager computer and adjusts the meter appropriately for the prize won. House procedures are then followed for paying the prize. (Reviewing the monitor connected to the Game Manager will show the prize amount to be paid, and pressing the "money bag" icon will print a win page, which can be used to help record the payout for accounting.)
- 2. Once the house dealer reconciles all action, the house dealer presses "End Game." This resets the system to begin the next hand.
- 3. Once the casino representative's card is swiped the prize is logged into Game Manager. If the progressive pay needs to be backed out at this point, the prize will need to be manually backed out using the Game Manager manual adjustment feature.

#### Advertising

Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the Casino</u> advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001414) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Qualifying Hands
- Prize payout structure
- The prize amount to be awarded
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 3 shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Commerce Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 6.1A (GEGR-001196)
- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 9.0 (GEGR-001197)
- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack Switch (GEGR-001198)
- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 1.0 with Buster Blackjack Bonus Bet and Perfect Pairs Bonus Bet (GEGR-001224)
- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 4.1 (GEGR-001219)
- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 6.1 (GEGR-001221)
- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack Second Chances (GEGR-001222)
- No Bust Blackjack 4.1A (GEGR-001226)

#### **Object and Summary**

The object of the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 3 is for participating players to achieve a qualifying hand, as shown below, in order to win a fixed or progressive prize.

- 1. To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. Players may optionally place any bonus bets and optional \$1 jackpot fee. Players who do not make a base game wager are not eligible to place a jackpot fee.
- 2. "Hockey Puck" discs will be attached to the table in front of each betting position. These discs have a sensor and will detect when a live casino chip is placed on them. Players must place the optional jackpot fee on the sensor. The sensor will then light up.
  - a. Should the sensor malfunction, the chips will be returned to the players and no jackpot will be offered during that time, until the malfunction is fixed.

- 3. Once all players place their controlled game wagers, bonus bets, and jackpot fees, the house dealer will press "Start Game" on the keypad. The sensors will then light up, indicating participation in the gaming activity. The house dealer will then remove all jackpot fees from the table. The jackpot fees shall be dropped into a separate and locked jackpot collection box and accounted for separately.
- 4. The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the controlled game. Any player who makes a qualifying hand will be paid out, as described below.

#### **Qualifying Hands**

Players who make one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown below, shall be eligible to win a prize according to the Prize Payout Structure below. All qualifying hands within a chart must be offered together at all times. Qualifying hands will be formed by using the first two cards dealt to a player and the player-dealer's face-up card.

Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot version 3 Qualitying Hands Chart	
Qualifying Hand	Hand Requirements
Three Suited Sevens	A hand whereby combining the first two cards dealt to a player and the player-dealer's face-up card you get three cards with the ranking of 7 and all have the same suit.
Three Sevens Same Color	A hand whereby combining the first two cards dealt to a player and the player-dealer's face-up card you get three cards with the ranking of 7 and all have the same color.
Three Sevens	A hand whereby combining the first two cards dealt to a player and the player-dealer's face-up card you get three cards with the ranking of 7.
Two Sevens	A hand where the first two cards dealt to a player have the ranking of 7.

#### Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 3 Qualifying Hands Chart

#### Eligibility Requirements

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing the above listed controlled game during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- A minimum of two seated players, the player and the player-dealer, are required to be dealt in during the base game in order for players to be eligible and the table to qualify for the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 3.
- A player may qualify for the jackpot regardless of the outcome of the controlled game.
- Backline bettors are not allowed to participate in this gaming activity.
- Players who obtain a hand that qualifies for more than one prize will only be awarded the prize with the higher value.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate in the gaming activity when they are off duty and out of uniform.
- Players who are playing multiple hands may place a jackpot fee on each hand.
- There is no limit to the amount of prizes a player may win during a promotional period.
- Tournament games do not qualify for this gaming activity.
- Players acting in the player-dealer position are not eligible to place an optional \$1 jackpot fee and participate in this gaming activity.
- Third-Party Providers of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) are not eligible for this gaming activity.

#### <u>Prize</u>

The Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 3 features both progressive and fixed prizes. All prizes will be paid by a casino representative. Once all proper paperwork has been filled out, the casino representative will pay the winner(s) in live casino chips. The payouts will not be made from the house dealer's tray.

#### **Progressive Prize**

The progressive prize will range from a minimum of \$1,000 and will have no maximum amount. The actual amount shall depend on the amount the jackpot was originally seeded at, as well as how much time has accumulated in order for the jackpot to increase progressively each day. All progressive prizes will be paid from the progressive meter.

- Three Suited Sevens will be paid 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
  - If more than one 100% progressive prize winning hand hits at the same time all winning players will split the prize evenly.
    - In the event there is an odd number of chips, the extra chips will be awarded to the player who receives action on the hand last according to base game rules.
- Three Sevens Same Color will be paid 10% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
  - If more than one 10% progressive prize winning hand hits at the same time all winning players will split the prize evenly.
    - In the event there is an odd number of chips, the extra chips will be awarded to the player who receives action on the hand last according to base game rules.
- If a hand that qualifies for a 100% progressive prize and a hand that qualifies for a 10% progressive prize are obtained at the same time the 10% prize will be paid first, from the meter, the remaining amount from the meter will be paid to the winner of the 100% prize.
  - If multiple players obtain the 10% and/or 100% progressive prize winning hand at the same time all winning players will split their corresponding prize evenly, in the order explained above.
    - In the event there is an odd number of chips, the extra chips will be awarded to the player who receives action on the hand last according to base game rules.
- All progressive prize payouts will be paid from the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 3 meter.

#### **Fixed Prizes**

Fixed prizes will be awarded at a set amount of \$500, \$200, or \$100 depending on the qualifying hand.

- Three Sevens will be paid \$250.
- Two Sevens will be paid \$25.
- If more than one fixed prize winning hand hits at the same time all winning players will be paid the corresponding fixed prize amount.
- All fixed prize payouts will be paid from the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot reserve fund.
  - In the event that the reserve fund is depleted, the Casino will make up any shortfall and will be reimbursed once there are sufficient monies in the reserve fund.

All monies paid out will be tracked both electronically and on a hand written log to be maintained by the gambling enterprise, for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel.

#### Prize Payout Structure

Players that make one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown above, will be eligible to win a prize according to the payout table as shown below. Patrons will be provided with ample advance notice of the prize payout structure being offered for play. Furthermore, it will be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 3 is being offered for play. All prizes within a chart must be offered together at all times.

Blazing Sevens	Progressive	Jack	kpot Version 3 Payout Table	
	_			

Progressive Prizes		
Hand	Payout	
Three Suited Sevens	100% of Posted Prize	
Three Sevens Same Color	10% of Posted Prize	
Fixed Prizes		
Hand	Payout	
Three Sevens	\$250	
Two Sevens	\$25	

#### **Funding**

The Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 3 is a player-funded jackpot with both fixed and progressive prizes. The jackpot meter is funded by an optional \$1 jackpot fee, which is paid by players in order to be eligible for the prizes mentioned above. The \$1 jackpot fee, paid by each player, will be broken down as follows:

- \$0.20 will be immediately posted on the jackpot meter.
- \$0.80 will be tracked in the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot reserve fund.

The Casino will initially seed the jackpot meter at an amount between a minimum of \$1,000 and a maximum of \$50,000. Once there are sufficient monies in the reserve fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino from this reserve fund. There is no cap to the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 3 meter.

After the progressive jackpot is hit, the jackpot meter will be re-seeded by the reserve fund at an amount ranging between a minimum of \$1,000 and a maximum of \$50,000. In the event that the reserve fund is depleted, the Casino will make up any shortfall. Once there are sufficient monies in the reserve fund, the re-seed amount will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund.

All increases and decreases to the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot reserve fund and jackpot meter shall be documented in the accounting records.

#### Administrative Fees

The Casino will retain an administrative fee ranging from \$15 to \$25, taken per table per hour. The administrative fee will be taken from the reserve fund. The fee shall be used for the operation costs and the administration of the jackpot.

#### No Purchase Necessary

The Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 3 shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with <u>no restrictions</u>. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 3. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.</u>

#### **Equipment**

The electronic software and digital reader related to and used in conjunction with this gaming activity has been tested, approved, and certified by the Gaming Laboratories International, LLC (GLI).

- 1. Once the casino verifies the progressive win, the supervisor will press the confirm button. To complete the action, a casino representative's card swipe is required. This records the win onto the Game Manager computer and adjusts the meter appropriately for the prize won. House procedures are then followed for paying the prize. (Reviewing the monitor connected to the Game Manager will show the prize amount to be paid, and pressing the "money bag" icon will print a win page, which can be used to help record the payout for accounting.)
- 2. Once the house dealer reconciles all action, the house dealer presses "End Game." This resets the system to begin the next hand.
- 3. Once the casino representative's card is swiped the prize is logged into Game Manager. If the progressive pay needs to be backed out at this point, the prize will need to be manually backed out using the Game Manager manual adjustment feature.

#### Advertising

Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the Casino</u> advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001415) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Qualifying Hands
- Prize payout structure
- The prize amount to be awarded
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 4 shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Commerce Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 6.1A (GEGR-001196)
- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 9.0 (GEGR-001197)
- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack Switch (GEGR-001198)
- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 1.0 with Buster Blackjack Bonus Bet and Perfect Pairs Bonus Bet (GEGR-001224)
- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 4.1 (GEGR-001219)
- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 6.1 (GEGR-001221)
- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack Second Chances (GEGR-001222)
- No Bust Blackjack 4.1A (GEGR-001226)

#### **Object and Summary**

The object of the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 4 is for participating players to achieve a qualifying hand, as shown below, in order to win a fixed or progressive prize.

- 1. To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. Players may optionally place any bonus bets and optional \$1 jackpot fee. Players who do not make a base game wager are not eligible to place a jackpot fee.
- 2. "Hockey Puck" discs will be attached to the table in front of each betting position. These discs have a sensor and will detect when a live casino chip is placed on them. Players must place the optional jackpot fee on the sensor. The sensor will then light up.
  - a. Should the sensor malfunction, the chips will be returned to the players and no jackpot will be offered during that time, until the malfunction is fixed.

- 3. Once all players place their controlled game wagers, bonus bets, and jackpot fees, the house dealer will press "Start Game" on the keypad. The sensors will then light up, indicating participation in the gaming activity. The house dealer will then remove all jackpot fees from the table. The jackpot fees shall be dropped into a separate and locked jackpot collection box and accounted for separately.
- 4. The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the controlled game. Any player who makes a qualifying hand will be paid out, as described below.

#### **Qualifying Hands**

Players who make one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown below, shall be eligible to win a prize according to the Prize Payout Structure below. All qualifying hands within a chart must be offered together at all times. Qualifying hands will be formed by using the first two cards dealt to a player and the player-dealer's face-up card.

Diazing Sevens FIO	gressive Jackpot version 4 Qualitying Hands Chart
Qualifying Hand	Hand Requirements
Three Sevens of Diamonda	A hand whereby combining the first two cards dealt to a player
Three Sevens of Diamonds	and the player-dealer's face-up card you get three cards with the ranking of 7 and a suit of diamonds.
	A hand whereby combining the first two cards dealt to a player
Three Suited Sevens	and the player-dealer's face-up card you get three cards with
	the ranking of 7 and all have the same suit.
	A hand whereby combining the first two cards dealt to a player
Three Sevens Same Color	and the player-dealer's face-up card you get three cards with
	the ranking of 7 and all have the same color.
	A hand whereby combining the first two cards dealt to a player
Three Sevens	and the player-dealer's face-up card you get three cards with
	the ranking of 7.

#### Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 4 Qualifying Hands Chart

#### Eligibility Requirements

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing the above listed controlled game during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- A minimum of two seated players, the player and the player-dealer, are required to be dealt in during the base game in order for players to be eligible and the table to qualify for the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 4.
- A player may qualify for the jackpot regardless of the outcome of the controlled game.
- Backline bettors are not allowed to participate in this gaming activity.
- Players who obtain a hand that qualifies for more than one prize will only be awarded the prize with the higher value.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate in the gaming activity when they are off duty and out of uniform.
- Players who are playing multiple hands may place a jackpot fee on each hand.
- There is no limit to the amount of prizes a player may win during a promotional period.
- Tournament games do not qualify for this gaming activity.
- Players acting in the player-dealer position are not eligible to place an optional \$1 jackpot fee and participate in this gaming activity.
- Third-Party Providers of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) are not eligible for this gaming activity.

#### <u>Prize</u>

The Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 4 features both progressive and fixed prizes. All prizes will be paid by a casino representative. Once all proper paperwork has been filled out, the casino representative will pay the winner(s) in live casino chips. The payouts will not be made from the house dealer's tray.

#### **Progressive Prize**

The progressive prize will range from a minimum of \$1,000 and will have no maximum amount. The actual amount shall depend on the amount the jackpot was originally seeded at, as well as how much time has accumulated in order for the jackpot to increase progressively each day. All progressive prizes will be paid from the progressive meter.

- Three Sevens of Diamonds will be paid 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
  - If more than one 100% progressive prize winning hand hits at the same time all winning players will split the prize evenly.
    - In the event there is an odd number of chips, the extra chips will be awarded to the player who receives action on the hand last according to base game rules.
- Three Suited Sevens will be paid 10% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
  - If more than one 10% progressive prize winning hand hits at the same time all winning players will split the prize evenly.
    - In the event there is an odd number of chips, the extra chips will be awarded to the player who receives action on the hand last according to base game rules.
- If a hand that qualifies for a 100% progressive prize and a hand that qualifies for a 10% progressive prize are obtained at the same time the 10% prize will be paid first, from the meter, the remaining amount from the meter will be paid to the winner of the 100% prize.
  - If multiple players obtain the 10% and/or 100% progressive prize winning hand at the same time all winning players will split their corresponding prize evenly, in the order explained above.
    - In the event there is an odd number of chips, the extra chips will be awarded to the player who receives action on the hand last according to base game rules.
- All progressive prize payouts will be paid from the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 4 meter.

#### **Fixed Prizes**

Fixed prizes will be awarded at a set amount of \$500, \$200, or \$100 depending on the qualifying hand.

- Three Sevens Same Color will be paid \$500.
- Three Sevens will be paid \$25.
- If more than one fixed prize winning hand hits at the same time all winning players will be paid the corresponding fixed prize amount.
- All fixed prize payouts will be paid from the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot reserve fund.
  - In the event that the reserve fund is depleted, the Casino will make up any shortfall and will be reimbursed once there are sufficient monies in the reserve fund.

All monies paid out will be tracked both electronically and on a hand written log to be maintained by the gambling enterprise, for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel.

#### Prize Payout Structure

Players that make one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown above, will be eligible to win a prize according to the payout table as shown below. Patrons will be provided with ample advance notice of the prize payout structure being offered for play. Furthermore, it will be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 4 is being offered for play. All prizes within a chart must be offered together at all times.

Blazing Sevens I	Progressive	Jackpot	Version 4 Pag	yout Table

Progressive Prizes		
Hand	Payout	
Three Sevens of Clubs	100% of Posted Prize	
Three Suited Sevens	10% of Posted Prize	
Fixed Prizes		
Hand	Payout	
Three Sevens Same Color	\$500	
Three Sevens	\$25	

#### **Funding**

The Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 4 is a player-funded jackpot with both fixed and progressive prizes. The jackpot meter is funded by an optional \$1 jackpot fee, which is paid by players in order to be eligible for the prizes mentioned above. The \$1 jackpot fee, paid by each player, will be broken down as follows:

- \$0.20 will be immediately posted on the jackpot meter.
- \$0.80 will be tracked in the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot reserve fund.

The Casino will initially seed the jackpot meter at an amount between a minimum of \$1,000 and a maximum of \$50,000. Once there are sufficient monies in the reserve fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino from this reserve fund. There is no cap to the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 4 meter.

After the progressive jackpot is hit, the jackpot meter will be re-seeded by the reserve fund at an amount ranging between a minimum of \$1,000 and a maximum of \$50,000. In the event that the reserve fund is depleted, the Casino will make up any shortfall. Once there are sufficient monies in the reserve fund, the re-seed amount will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund.

All increases and decreases to the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot reserve fund and jackpot meter shall be documented in the accounting records.

#### Administrative Fees

The Casino will retain an administrative fee ranging from \$15 to \$25, taken per table per hour. The administrative fee will be taken from the reserve fund. The fee shall be used for the operation costs and the administration of the jackpot.

#### No Purchase Necessary

The Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 4 shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with <u>no restrictions</u>. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot Version 4. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.</u>

#### **Equipment**

The electronic software and digital reader related to and used in conjunction with this gaming activity has been tested, approved, and certified by the Gaming Laboratories International, LLC (GLI).

- 1. Once the casino verifies the progressive win, the supervisor will press the confirm button. To complete the action, a casino representative's card swipe is required. This records the win onto the Game Manager computer and adjusts the meter appropriately for the prize won. House procedures are then followed for paying the prize. (Reviewing the monitor connected to the Game Manager will show the prize amount to be paid, and pressing the "money bag" icon will print a win page, which can be used to help record the payout for accounting.)
- 2. Once the house dealer reconciles all action, the house dealer presses "End Game." This resets the system to begin the next hand.
- 3. Once the casino representative's card is swiped the prize is logged into Game Manager. If the progressive pay needs to be backed out at this point, the prize will need to be manually backed out using the Game Manager manual adjustment feature.

#### Advertising

Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the Casino</u> advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001436) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Qualifying winning and losing hands
- Prize amount
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other applicable restrictions

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Aces Cracked promotion shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Commerce Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Texas Hold'em (GEGR-001281)
- Texas Hold'em No Limit (GEGR-001287)
- Texas Hold'em Pot Limit (GEGR-001289)

#### **Object and Summary**

The Aces Cracked gaming activity features a fixed prize element attached to the eligible controlled games listed above. A prize is awarded to players participating in an eligible game when a hand containing a pocket Pair of aces (both hole cards are aces) is beaten by a better hand at the showdown. In all instances, patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of the rules and restrictions in order to qualify for the Aces Cracked promotion.

#### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- There is a minimum of 3 players required to be dealt in during a qualifying game for players to be eligible and the table to qualify for the promotional prize.
- When a qualifying hand is announced, a casino representative will verify that the hand qualifies. Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the promotion.
- In order to qualify for the promotion, the player must complete the applicable bets on each round. If the player goes all-in, this is considered to have completed all bets.
- In order to qualify for the promotion, the player must lose the hand at the showdown, after the final round of betting. A tie or push does not qualify.
- In the event that during a round of play, two or more players have qualifying losing hands, each player will each receive the full posted prize amount.

- The promotion shall not be valid during tournament play and is only valid during live game play.
- The player holding "pocket aces" can make no sign or gesture, whether verbal, visual, or otherwise to any other player that they hold the qualifying hand. Any signs or gestures will invalidate that hand for the Aces Cracked promotion.
- Players must be seated and playing at a designated table in order to qualify for the promotion and receive the prize. Players have up to 5 minutes to present a valid ID and claim their prize
- Off-duty employees are not eligible to participate in this promotion.
- All procedures, times, qualifying hands, and prize amounts must be displayed prominently via any form of advertising that Commerce Casino wishes to use, including but not limited to printed flyers, digital display, the Casino's website, etc.

#### <u>Prize</u>

A player that receives the qualifying losing hand will receive a fixed amount ranging from \$4 to \$1,000,000 per promotional period in the form of cash, live casino chips, tournament entries (GETR-000087, GETR-000088), special event tickets, vehicles, merchandise, gift cards, jewelry, Lucky Chips (GEAR-001358), or Match Play Coupons (GEAR-000940). The prize shall be predetermined and posted by the Casino prior to the beginning of the promotional period.

#### **Funding**

The Aces Cracked Bonus promotion is fully funded by Poker Progressive Jackpot (GEAR-001359). At no time will any fees be collected from players for the purpose of funding the promotion.

#### **Administrative Fees**

The Casino shall not retain any administrative fee for this promotion.

#### No Purchase Necessary

The Aced Cracked gaming activity shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with <u>no restrictions</u>. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Aced Cracked. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.</u>

#### Advertising

Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the Casino</u> advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001441) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible gaming activities and time periods
- Procedures and requirements for earning drawing tickets
- Number of tickets that will be awarded
- Drawing dates and times
- Procedures and requirements for drawing
- Procedures for unclaimed prizes
- Prizes that will be available to win for each drawing
- Procedures for how winners of previous gaming activities will be notified about entry into this drawing
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### Eligible Controlled Games

The Win Again Promotion shall be attached to all Bureau approved California and poker games offered at Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

#### **Object and Summary**

A player who has previously won a prize in a Commerce Casino promotion listed below may be given a drawing ticket that will enter them into a drawing.

Example: All winners from the Splash the Pot and Poker High Hand promotions from January through March will be eligible to enter the Win Again drawing that will be held in April.

The ticket shall be filled out with the player's name, which will be verified by a casino representative then placed into a barrel or other non-electronic randomizer and the ticket(s) will be drawn at posted times. The player whose ticket is drawn will be awarded a predetermined fixed prize. If a player is not present during the ticket drawing when there name is called, their ticket will be put back in the container and the following two events may occur:

- 1. Another name shall be drawn until a winner is present and claims the prize.
- 2. The prize shall be rolled over to the next drawing time.

Example: the posted prize for the 5 PM drawing is \$500. If no player is present to claim their prize, the \$500 shall be added (rolled over) to the next fixed amount at the 7 PM drawing.

The rules for either option will be predetermined and displayed prior to the start of the promotion. In all instances, patrons shall be provided with ample advanced notice of the rules and restrictions necessary to participate in and qualify for the prize drawing. Furthermore, the rules shall be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times the Win Again Promotion is being offered for play.

The eligible gaming activities are as follows:

- Splash the Pot (GEAR-001363)
- Poker High Hand Promotion (GEAR-001364)
- Ultra Lucky Seat Promotion (GEAR-001362)
- Drawing Promotion (GEAR-001377)

#### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who have previously won a prize during a separate promotion. The promotion and winners will be identified and predetermined and posted prior to the start of the promotional period.

- There is no limit to the number of tickets a player may earn for this promotion.
- Tickets are non-transferable and can only be used by the player who earned them.
- Winners of previously won promotion will be tracked via their players card or ID.
- Winners of previous promotions shall be notified they are entered into the Win Again Promotion via call, text or email.
  - $\circ$  This information is collected when a player wins a promotion.
- The winning player will have their I.D. checked by a casino representative.
- Players must be present for the drawing in order to win the posted prize(s).
- Players must claim the prize within five minutes.
  - If the prize is not claimed within five minutes another name will be drawn until a winner is present and claims the prize or the prize will be rolled over to the next drawing. The selected option will be predetermined and displayed prior to the start of the gaming activity.
- The Casino will keep all "losing" tickets for 60 days after the promotional period is completed for any consumer complaints, etc., after that they will be destroyed.
- Casino employees are not eligible to participate in this promotion at any time.
- Third-Party Proposition Players shall not be eligible to participate in this promotion.
- Tournament game tables are not eligible for this promotion.

#### <u>Prize</u>

The Win Again Promotion features a fixed prize element. The cumulative value of all prizes won shall range from \$4 to \$1,000,000 per promotional period in the form of cash, live casino chips, tournament entries (GETR-000087, GETR-000088), special event tickets, vehicles, merchandise, gift cards, jewelry, Lucky Chips (GEAR-001358), or Match Play Coupons (GEAR-000940). The prize shall be predetermined and posted by the Casino prior to the beginning of the promotional period.

#### Funding

The Win Again Promotion will be funded by the reserve funds of the California Jackpot Games (GEAR-000532, the Super Jackpot Games (GEAR-000989) and the Poker Jackpots (GEAR-001359).

#### Administrative Fees

Commerce Casino shall not retain an administrative fee for this promotion, other than what is taken for the California Jackpot Games (GEAR-000532), the Super Jackpot Games (GEAR-000989) and the Poker Jackpots (GEAR-001359).

#### No Purchase Necessary

The Win Again Promotion shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with <u>no restrictions</u>. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Win Again Promotion</u>. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

#### Advertising

The Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the</u> <u>Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001450) shall be referenced on all</u> <u>advertisements relating to this gaming activity.</u>

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Fixed Poker Jackpot Version 2.0 prize amount
- Qualifying Hand Option
- Prize Payout Structure Option
- Any prize multiplier
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this jackpot

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Fixed Poker Jackpot Version 2.0 shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled game offered at Commerce Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Mexican Poker (GEGR-001273)
- Omaha (GEGR-001274)
- Omaha 5 Card High-Low Split Poker (GEGR-001276)
- Omaha 5 Card Poker (GEGR-001277)
- Omaha- Hi/Lo split (8 or better) (GEGR-001278)
- Texas Hold'em (GEGR-001271)
- Texas Hold'em No Limit (GEGR-001287)
- Texas Hold'em Pot Limit (GEGR-001289)

#### Object and Summary

The Fixed Poker Jackpot Version 2.0 features a player-funded fixed prize. The object of the jackpot is for a player to form a qualifying hand that is beaten by a better hand at the showdown of the base game.

To participate in the jackpot players will need to participate in an eligible game, at a table with three active players or more. Players shall place their wagers according to the base game rules, after all initial wagers have been placed, the house dealer will collect a \$1 jackpot fee from the pot. The jackpot fee will be collected before the flop. After the jackpot fee has been collected the house dealer will follow approved procedures for dealing the base game.

When the winning and losing hands are confirmed, those players with qualifying hands shall receive the corresponding posted percentage of the jackpot prize amount, as shown in the Prize Payout Structure below.

#### **Qualifying Hands**

Players that make one of the following advertised qualifying hands shall be eligible to win their share of the jackpot prize as shown below. In order to qualify for the promotion, players dealt the qualifying hands must use two hole cards (in games that have hole cards). Only winning and losing hands that have been Bureau approved, predetermined, and designated by the Casino are eligible. Only one of the following qualifying hand options shall be offered at a time. Any combination of different qualifying hand options shall not be offered together at any time that this gaming activity is being offered.

#### Fixed Poker Jackpot Version 2.0 Qualifying Hand Chart Option A

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
Four of a Kind	Higher Ranked Four of a Kind

#### Fixed Poker Jackpot Version 2.0 Qualifying Hand Chart Option B

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
Four 10s or better	Straight Flush

#### Fixed Poker Jackpot Version 2.0 Qualifying Hand Chart Option C

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
Aces Full of 10s or better	Four of a Kind or better

#### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- There is a minimum of three players required to be seated and actively playing in an above mentioned game for the table to qualify for the jackpot.
- In the event two or more players make a qualifying winning and/or losing hand, the player with the highest qualifying winning and losing hand shall win the posted percentage of the prize for the hand; all other players shall win the posted percentage of the table share.
- When a qualifying hand is announced, a casino representative shall verify both hands qualify. Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the jackpot.
- The players with the qualifying winning and losing hands must complete the applicable bets on each round and play through the final betting round (the showdown) in order to qualify for the jackpot.
- The losing hand must be the second-best hand, in the base game, to qualify for the jackpot.
- There is no restriction on the number of times a player may qualify for or win a prize.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate when on or off duty and in or out of uniform.
- Tournament games do not qualify for this jackpot.

#### <u>Prize</u>

The jackpot prize shall range in value from \$10,000 to \$250,000. All prizes will be paid by a casino representative once all proper paperwork has been filled out. The casino representative will pay the winners in live casino chips, cash, or a check. All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked both electronically and/or on a handwritten log to be maintained by the Casino for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel.

- Under no circumstances shall the jackpot amount be decreased once predetermined and posted.
- Patrons shall be given ample notice of the actual jackpot prize amount. Furthermore, the amount of the jackpot prize shall be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times that the jackpot is being offered for play.

#### **Prize Multiplier**

Prize Multiplier is an optional element of the Fixed Poker Jackpot Version 2.0 prize. The Prize Multiplier element allows the Casino to increase the prize amount by multiplying the prize amount by a predetermined and posted multiplier. The multiplier will range between 2x and 5x. The Casino will be able to offer the Prize Multiplier during specific, days, hours, game limits, or tables as long as it is predetermined and posted. Prizes will be awarded as normal and according the selected prize structure option.

- The posted jackpot prize amount will not change when the Prize Multiplier is being offered, as the amount is calculated from the posted prize amount.
- Both the posted jackpot prize and the extra prize amount will be paid from the reserve fund.
  - In the event there are insufficient funds in the reserve fund, the Casino shall cover any shortfall and will not be reimbursed.

#### Prize Payout Structure

Players that make the designated qualifying hands will be eligible to win their share of the Fixed Poker Jackpot Version 2.0 prize, based on the payout structure option being used, as shown below. Only one of these prize payout structure options shall be offered at any one time that the jackpot is being offered for play. No combination of the prize payout structure options shall be offered at any time that this gaming activity is being offered.

Patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of which prize payout structure option is being offered for play. Once the Casino designates a prize payout structure option, the payout structure shall not be adjusted or changed until the jackpot has been hit and awarded. Furthermore, the prize payout structure will be displayed prominently via printed flyers, digital display, and any other forms of advertisements.

#### Fixed Poker Jackpot Version 2.0 Prize Payout Structure Option A

Losing Hand	Winning Hand	Table Share
60%	20%	20%

#### Fixed Poker Jackpot Version 2.0 Prize Payout Structure Option B

Losing Hand	Winning Hand	Table Share
40%	20%	40%

#### Fixed Poker Jackpot Version 2.0 Prize Payout Structure Option C

Losing Hand	Winning Hand	Table Share
50%	25%	25%

- Players who obtain a qualifying Losing Hand shall win the corresponding percentage of the prize, depending on the selected prize payout structure option.
  - If multiple players obtain a qualifying Losing Hand, only the highest ranked Losing Hand will win the Losing Hand share of the prize.

- If multiple players obtain the same qualifying Losing Hand, all eligible players will win and evenly split the Losing Hand share of the prize.
  - If there is an odd number of chips the player closest to the dealer in a clockwise direction will be awarded the extra chip.
- Players who obtain the qualifying Losing Hand will not be eligible for the Table Share.
- Players who obtain a qualifying Winning Hand shall win the corresponding percentage of the prize, depending on the selected prize payout structure option.
  - If multiple players obtain a qualifying Winning Hand, only the highest ranked Winning Hand will win the Winning Hand share of the prize.
    - If multiple players obtain the same qualifying Winning Hand, all eligible players will win and evenly split the Winning Hand share of the prize.
      - If there is an odd number of chips the player closest to the dealer in a clockwise direction will be awarded the extra chip.
  - Players who obtain the qualifying Winning Hand will not be eligible for the Table Share.
- Active players who are at the same table where the qualifying losing and winning hands are obtained, will split the Table Share percentage of the prize, depending on the selected prize payout structure option.
  - If there is an odd number of chips the casino will make up the shortfall and will not be reimbursed.

#### <u>Funding</u>

The Fixed Poker Jackpot Version 2.0 utilizes a fixed prize which shall be player-funded. During all eligible games, when three or more players are dealt in on a hand, a \$1 jackpot fee is taken from the pot, before the flop, and will then be placed in a separate and locked jackpot fee box, which will be apart from the regular house collection fees. All jackpot fees collected shall be deposited into the Fixed Poker Jackpot Version 2.0 reserve fund.

Additionally, whenever the Casino is required to cover a shortfall due to inadequate funds in the reserve fund, the Casino shall not be reimbursed.

All fee collections and table limits for the designated controlled game are Bureau approved, predetermined and posted at each table.

#### Administrative Fees

The Casino shall retain an administrative fee of \$15 to \$25 per table per hour. The administrative fee shall be taken from the reserve fund. This fee shall cover the costs associated with prizes, administering and accounting for the jackpot.

#### No Purchase Necessary

The Fixed Poker Jackpot Version 2.0 shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with <u>no restrictions</u>. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Fixed Poker Jackpot Version 2.0. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.</u>

#### Advertising

The Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the</u> <u>Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001451) shall be referenced on all</u> <u>advertisements relating to this gaming activity.</u>

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Progressive Poker Jackpot Version 2.0 prize pool amount
- Initial and Re-seed amounts
- Amount and frequency of money added to the prize pool
- Qualifying Hand Option
- Prize Payout Structure Option
- Any prize multiplier
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this jackpot

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Progressive Poker Jackpot Version 2.0 shall be attached to all Bureau approved poker games offered at Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

#### **Object and Summary**

The Progressive Poker Jackpot Version 2.0 (jackpot) features a player-funded progressive prize. The object of the jackpot is for a player to form a qualifying hand that is beaten by a better hand at the showdown of the base game.

To participate in the jackpot, players will need to participate in an eligible game, at a table with three active players or more. Players shall place their wagers according to the base game rules, after all initial wagers have been placed, the house dealer will collect a \$1 jackpot fee from the pot. The jackpot fee will be collected before the flop. After the jackpot fee has been collected the house dealer will follow approved procedures for dealing the base game.

When the winning and losing hands are confirmed, those players with qualifying hands shall receive the corresponding posted percentage of the jackpot prize pool amount, as shown in the Prize Payout Structure below.

#### **Qualifying Hands**

Players that make one of the following advertised qualifying hands shall be eligible to win their share of the jackpot prize pool as shown below. In order to qualify for the promotion, players dealt the qualifying hands must use two hole cards (in games that have hole cards). Only winning and losing hands that have been Bureau approved, predetermined, and designated by the Casino are eligible. Only one of the following qualifying hand options shall be offered at a time. Any combination of different qualifying hand options shall not be offered together at any time that this gaming activity is being offered.

Progressive Poker Jackpot Versior	2.0 Qualifying Hand Chart Option A

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
Four of a Kind	Higher Ranked Four of a Kind

#### Progressive Poker Jackpot Version 2.0 Qualifying Hand Chart Option B

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
Four 10s or better	Straight Flush

## Progressive Poker Jackpot Version 2.0 Qualifying Hand Chart Option C

Losing Hand	Winning Hand
Aces Full of 10s or better	Four of a Kind or better

#### Eligibility Requirements

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- There is a minimum of three players required to be seated and actively playing in an above mentioned game for the table to qualify for the jackpot.
- In the event two or more players make a qualifying winning and/or losing hand, the player with the highest qualifying winning and losing hand shall win the posted percentage of the prize pool for the hand; all other players shall win the posted percentage of the table share.
- When a qualifying hand is announced, a casino representative shall verify both hands qualify. Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the jackpot.
- The players with the qualifying winning and losing hands must complete the applicable bets on each round and play through the final betting round (the showdown) in order to qualify for the jackpot.
- The losing hand must be the second-best hand, in the base game, to qualify for the jackpot.
- There is no restriction on the number of times a player may qualify for or win a prize.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate when on or off duty and in or out of uniform.
- Tournament games do not qualify for this jackpot.

#### <u>Prize</u>

The progressive jackpot prize pool shall range in value from \$1,000 to no maximum amount. The actual jackpot prize pool amount shall depend on the amount the jackpot was originally seeded at and the amount that has accumulated from the daily progressive increase each day. All prizes will be paid by a casino representative once all proper paperwork has been filled out. The casino representative will pay the winners in live casino chips, cash, or a check. All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked both electronically and/or on a handwritten log to be maintained by the Casino for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel.

- Under no circumstances shall the jackpot pool amount be decreased once predetermined and posted.
- The jackpot prize pool shall increase daily at an amount between \$50 and \$10,000.
  - The daily increase amount will come from the reserve fund.
  - If there are not sufficient funds in the reserve fund, the Casino will make-up the shortfall and will not be reimbursed.

- The daily jackpot prize pool increase shall be done at a predetermined and designated time.
- Patrons shall be given ample notice of the actual jackpot pool prize amount. Furthermore, the amount of the progressive jackpot prize pool shall be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times that the jackpot is being offered for play.

#### **Prize Multiplier**

Prize Multiplier is an optional element of the Poker Progressive Jackpot prize. The Prize Multiplier element allows the Casino to increase the progressive prize amount by multiplying the prize pool amount by a predetermined and posted multiplier. The multiplier will range between 2x and 5x. The Casino will be able to offer the Prize Multiplier during specific, days, hours, game limits, or tables as long as it is predetermined and posted. Prizes will be awarded as normal and according to the selected prize structure option.

- The posted jackpot prize pool amount will not change when the Prize Multiplier is being offered, as the amount is calculated from the posted prize pool amount.
- The posted amount that is shown on the jackpot prize pool will be paid from the jackpot prize pool, the extra prize amount will be paid from the reserve fund.
  - In the event there are insufficient funds in the reserve fund, the Casino shall cover any shortfall and will not be reimbursed.

#### Prize Payout Structure

Players that make the designated qualifying hands will be eligible to win their share of the Progressive Poker Jackpot Version 2.0 prize pool, based on the payout structure option being used, as shown below. Only one of these prize payout structure options shall be offered at any one time that the jackpot is being offered for play. No combination of the prize payout structure options shall be offered together at any time that this gaming activity is being offered.

Patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of which prize payout structure option is being offered for play. Once the Casino designates a prize payout structure option, the payout structure shall not be adjusted or changed until the jackpot has been hit and awarded. Furthermore, the prize payout structure will be displayed prominently via printed flyers, digital display, and any other forms of advertisements.

Progressive Poker Jackpot Version 2.0 Prize Payout Structure Option A			
Losing Hand Winning Hand Table Share			
60%	20%	20%	

#### Progressive Poker Jackpot Version 2.0 Prize Payout Structure Option B

Losing Hand	Winning Hand	Table Share
40%	20%	40%

#### Progressive Poker Jackpot Version 2.0 Prize Payout Structure Option C

Losing Hand	Winning Hand	Table Share
50%	25%	25%

- Players who obtain a qualifying Losing Hand shall win the corresponding percentage of the prize pool, depending on the selected prize payout structure option.
  - If multiple players obtain a qualifying Losing Hand, only the highest ranked Losing Hand will win the Losing Hand share of the prize pool.

- If multiple players obtain the same qualifying Losing Hand, all eligible players will win and evenly split the Losing Hand share of the prize pool.
  - If there is an odd number of chips the player closest to the dealer in a clockwise direction will be awarded the extra chip.
- Players who obtain the qualifying Losing Hand will not be eligible for the Table Share.
- Players who obtain a qualifying Winning Hand shall win the corresponding percentage of the prize pool, depending on the selected prize payout structure option.
  - If multiple players obtain a qualifying Winning Hand, only the highest ranked Winning Hand will win the Winning Hand share of the prize pool.
    - If multiple players obtain the same qualifying Winning Hand, all eligible players will win and evenly split the Winning Hand share of the prize pool.
      - If there is an odd number of chips the player closest to the dealer in a clockwise direction will be awarded the extra chip.
  - Players who obtain the qualifying Winning Hand will not be eligible for the Table Share.
- Active players who are at the same table where the qualifying losing and winning hands are obtained, will split the Table Share percentage of the prize pool, depending on the selected prize payout structure option.
  - If there is an odd number of chips the Casino will make-up the shortfall and will not be reimbursed.

#### <u>Funding</u>

The Progressive Poker Jackpot Version 2.0 consists of a player-funded progressive prize pool. During all eligible games, when three or more players are dealt in on a hand, a \$1 jackpot fee is taken from the pot, before the flop, and will then placed in a separate and locked jackpot fee box, which will be apart from the regular house collection fees.

The Casino shall initially seed the jackpot with an amount ranging between \$1,000 and \$250,000. When the jackpot prize has been awarded, the jackpot prize pool will be re-seeded, by the Casino, at an amount between \$1,000 and \$250,000. The casino will not be reimbursed for the initial seed or the re-seed.

The jackpot prize pool shall increase daily at an amount between \$50 and \$100,000. The amount shall be predetermined and posted. The daily jackpot prize pool increase shall be done at a predetermined and designated time. The daily increase to the jackpot prize pool will come from the reserve fund. If there are not sufficient funds in the reserve fund, the casino will make up the short fall and will not be reimbursed.

Additionally, whenever the Casino is required to seed the jackpot prize pool or cover a shortfall due to inadequate funds in the reserve fund, the Casino shall not be reimbursed.

All fee collections and table limits for the designated controlled game are Bureau approved, predetermined and posted at each table.

#### Administrative Fees

The Casino shall retain an administrative fee of \$15 to \$25 per table per hour. The administrative fee shall be taken from the reserve fund. This fee shall cover the costs associated with prizes, administering and accounting for the jackpot.

#### No Purchase Necessary

The Progressive Poker Jackpot Version 2.0 shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with <u>no restrictions</u>. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Progressive Poker Jackpot Version 2.0. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.</u>

#### Advertising

Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the Casino</u> advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001437) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Whether time played automatically awards envelopes or if it leads to a drawing
- Procedures and requirements for earning drawing tickets
- Number of tickets that will be awarded
- Cap on total tickets to be awarded (if applicable)
- Drawing dates and times
- Number of prize envelopes
- Procedures and requirements for drawings
- Procedures for unclaimed prizes
- Prizes that will be available to win
- Requirement of Player's Club Card (GEAR-001360)
- Prize(s)
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Pick a Prize Promotion Hours Played shall be attached to all Bureau approved games offered at Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

#### **Object and Summary**

In the Pick a Prize Promotion Hours Played gaming activity, a player shall earn a prize in one of two ways:

1. A predetermined amount of players who play a minimum amount of hours that are posted during the promotional period shall automatically win a prize from an envelope (as described below); or,

# *Example:* The first 25 players to earn 55 hours will get to pick from 55 envelopes and instantly be awarded the prize.

2. A player who plays a minimum amount of hours that are posted during the promotional period shall be given a drawing ticket that will enter them into a drawing.

A player's time played will be tracked using the Player Rewards Program (GEAR-001360). During a predetermined and posted promotional period, the Casino may post an advertised cap on the total amount of ticket winners. Once the advertised amount of tickets have been awarded, no more tickets will be awarded until a new promotional period begins. The ticket shall be filled out with the player's name, which will be verified by a casino representative then placed into a barrel or other non-electronic randomizer and the ticket(s) will be drawn at posted times. If a player is not present during the ticket drawing when their name is called, their ticket will be put back in the container and the following two events may occur:

- 1. Another name shall be drawn until a winner is present and claims the prize.
- 2. The prize shall be rolled over to the next drawing time.

Example: the posted prize for the 5 PM drawing is \$500. If n player is present to claim their prize, the \$500 shall be added (rolled over) to the next fixed amount at the 7 PM drawing.

The player whose ticket is drawn will be able to pick an envelope with a prize and prize value inside. The rules for either option will be predetermined and displayed prior to the start of the promotion. The envelopes (a minimum of 3 and a maximum of 100 envelopes) will be displayed for the player to pick one. The cumulative value of all prizes won shall range from \$4 to \$1,000,000 per promotional period.

In all instances, patrons shall be provided with ample advanced notice of the rules and restrictions necessary in order to participate and qualify for either of the two options. Furthermore, the rules shall be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times the Pick a Prize Promotion Hours Played is being offered for play.

#### Eligibility Requirements

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- There is no minimum amount of time a player is required to play in order to qualify for this promotion.
- There is no minimum or maximum number of active players required at a table in order for the table to be eligible to earn drawing tickets.
- Backline bettors are eligible for this promotion (for CA games).
- There is no limit to the amount of tickets or prizes a player may earn for this promotion.
- A player may win only once during a 24-hour period.
- Tickets are non-transferrable and can only be used by the player who earned them.
- The winning player will have their I.D. checked by a casino representative.
- Players must be present for the drawing in order to win the posted prize(s).
- Players must claim prize within five minutes.
  - If the prize is not claimed within five minutes another name will be drawn until a winner is present and claims the prize or the prize will be rolled over to the next drawing. The selected option will be predetermined and displayed prior to the start of the gaming activity.
- The Casino will keep all "losing" tickets for 30 days after the promotional period is completed for any consumer complaints, etc., after that they will be destroyed.
- Casino employees are not eligible to participate in this promotion at any time.
- Third-Party Proposition Players shall not be eligible to participate in this promotion.
- Tournament game tables are not eligible for this promotion.
- Patrons in the player-dealer position are eligible for this promotion.

#### <u>Prize</u>

The Pick a Prize Promotion Hours Played features a fixed prize element. Based on the Options described in the Object and Summary, a player will automatically receive a prize from a chosen envelope or a player will receive a drawing ticket and entered into a drawing where the winner of the drawing will be able to pick an envelope that contains a prize. The envelopes (a minimum of 3 and a maximum of 100 envelopes) will be displayed for the player to pick one. The cumulative value of all prizes won shall range from \$4 to \$1,000,000 per promotional period in the form of cash, live casino chips, tournament entries (GETR-000087, GETR-000088), special event tickets, vehicles, merchandise, gift cards, jewelry, Lucky Chips (GEAR-001358), or Match Play Coupons (GEAR-000940). The prize shall be predetermined and posted by the Casino prior to the beginning of the promotional period.

### **Funding**

The Pick a Prize Promotion Hours Played will be funded by the reserve funds of the California Jackpot Games (GEAR-000532, the Super Jackpot Games (GEAR-000989) and the Poker Jackpots (GEAR-001359).

#### Administrative Fees

Commerce Casino shall not retain an administrative fee for this promotion, other than what is taken for the California Jackpot Games (GEAR-000532), the Super Jackpot Games (GEAR-000989) and the Poker Jackpots (GEAR-001359).

#### No Purchase Necessary

The Pick a Prize Promotion Hours Played shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with <u>no restrictions</u>. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Pick a Prize Promotion Hours Played. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.</u>

#### Advertising

Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the Casino</u> advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001453) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Procedures and time played requirements for earning drawing tickets
- Number of tickets that will be awarded
- Drawing dates and times
- Procedures and requirements for drawing
- Procedures for unclaimed prizes
- Prizes that will be available to win for each drawing
- Requirement of Player's Club Card (GEAR-001360)
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Drawing Promotion - Hours Played shall be attached to all Bureau approved games offered at Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

#### **Object and Summary**

A player who plays a minimum amount of hours that are posted during the promotional period shall be given a drawing ticket that will enter them into a drawing. A player's time played will be tracked using the Player Rewards Program (GEAR-001360). The ticket shall be filled out with the player's name, which will be verified by a casino representative then placed into a barrel or other non-electronic randomizer and the ticket(s) will be drawn at posted times. The player whose ticket is drawn will be awarded a predetermined fixed prize. If a player is not present during the ticket drawing when their name is called, their ticket will be put back in the container and the following two events may occur:

- 1. Another name shall be drawn until a winner is present and claims the prize.
- 2. The prize shall be rolled over to the next drawing time.

Example: the posted prize for the 5 PM drawing is \$500. If no player is present to claim their prize, the \$500 shall be added (rolled over) to the next fixed amount at the 7 PM drawing.

The rules for either option will be predetermined and displayed prior to the start of the promotion. In all instances, patrons shall be provided with ample advanced notice of the rules and restrictions necessary in order to participate and qualify for the prize drawing. Furthermore, the rules shall be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times the Drawing Promotion - Hours Played is being offered for play.

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- There is no minimum or maximum number of active players required at a table in order for the table to be eligible to earn drawing tickets.
- Backline bettors are eligible for this promotion in California games.
- There is no limit to the number of tickets a player may earn for this promotion.
- A player may win only once during a 24-hour period.
- Tickets are non-transferrable and can only be used by the player who earned them.
- The winning player will have their I.D. checked by a casino representative.
- Players must be present for the drawing in order to win the posted prize(s).
- Players must claim the prize within five minutes.
  - If the prize is not claimed within five minutes another name will be drawn until a winner is present and claims the prize or the prize will be rolled over to the next drawing. The selected option will be predetermined and displayed prior to the start of the gaming activity.
- The Casino will keep all "losing" tickets for 60 days after the promotional period is completed for any consumer complaints, etc., after that they will be destroyed.
- Casino employees are not eligible to participate in this promotion at any time.
- Third-Party Proposition Players shall not be eligible to participate in this promotion.
- Tournament game tables are not eligible for this promotion.
- Patrons in the player-dealer position will be eligible for this promotion.

#### <u>Prize</u>

The Drawing Promotion - Hours Played features a fixed prize element. Any player who receives a drawing ticket shall be entered into a drawing where the winner of the drawing will be awarded a prize. The cumulative value of all prizes won shall range from \$4 to \$1,000,000 per promotional period in the form of cash, live casino chips, tournament entries (GETR-000087, GETR-000088), special event tickets, vehicles, merchandise, gift cards, jewelry, Lucky Chips (GEAR-001358), or Match Play Coupons (GEAR-000940). The prize shall be predetermined and posted by the Casino prior to the beginning of the promotional period.

#### Funding

The Drawing Promotion - Hours Played will be funded by the reserve funds of the California Jackpot Games (GEAR-000532), the Super Jackpot Games (GEAR-000989) and the Poker Jackpots (GEAR-001359).

#### **Administrative Fees**

Commerce Casino shall not retain an administrative fee for this promotion, other than what is taken for the California Jackpot Games (GEAR-000532), the Super Jackpot Games (GEAR-000989) and the Poker Jackpots (GEAR-001359).

#### No Purchase Necessary

The Drawing Promotion - Hours Played shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with <u>no restrictions</u>. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Drawing Promotion - Hours Played. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.</u>

#### Advertising

Commerce Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. <u>Should the Casino</u> advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001377) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Commerce Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Procedures and requirements for earning drawing tickets
- Number of tickets that will be awarded
- Drawing dates and times
- Procedures and requirements for drawing
- Procedures for unclaimed prizes
- Prizes that will be available to win for each drawing
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Drawing Promotion shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Commerce Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat 8.1 (GEGR-001192)
- EZ Baccarat Panda 8 (GEGR-001206)
- 21st Century Blackjack 6.1A (GEGR-001196)
- 21st Century Blackjack 9.0 (GEGR-001197)
- Three Card Poker (GEGR-001242)
- Three Card Poker 6 Card Bonus (GEGR-001244)
- Ultimate Texas Hold'em (GEGR-001246)
- Pai Gow Tiles (GEGR-001235)
- Face Up Pai Gow Poker (GEGR-002214)
- Face Up Pai Gow Poker Jokers Wild (GEGR-002215)
- Casino War (GEGR-001205)
- Crazy 4 Poker (GEGR-001748)
- Golden Frog Baccarat (GEGR-002009)
- Mississippi Stud (GEGR-001217)
- Pai Gow Poker (GEGR-001231)
- Pai Gow Poker Jokers Wild (GEGR-001233)
- Mexican Poker (GEGR-001273)
- Blackjack Switch (GEGR-001198)
- Omaha (GEGR-001274)
- Omaha 5 Card High-Low Split Poker (GEGR-001276)
- Omaha 5 Card Poker (GEGR-001277)
- Omaha Hi/Lo Split (8 or Better) (GEGR-001278)
- Texas Hold'em (GEGR-001281)

- Texas Hold'em No Limit (GEGR-001287)
- Texas Hold'em Pot Limit (GEGR-001289)
- 7-Card Stud (GEGR-001252)
- 7-Card Stud Hi/Lo Split (8 or Better) (GEGR-001255)
- Five Card Stud (GEGR-001269)
- Super Stud (GEGR-002082)
- Texas Stud Poker (GEGR-001292)

#### **Object and Summary**

A player who obtains a predetermined qualifying hand during a predetermined and posted time period shall be given a drawing ticket that will enter them into a drawing. The ticket shall be filled out with the player's name, which will be verified by a casino representative then placed into a barrel or other non-electronic randomizer and the ticket(s) will be drawn at posted times. The player whose ticket is drawn will be awarded a predetermined fixed prize. If a player is not present during the ticket drawing when their name is called, their ticket will be put back in the container and the following two events may occur:

- 1. Another name shall be drawn until a winner is present and claims the prize.
- 2. The prize shall be rolled over to the next drawing time.

Example: the posted prize for the 5 PM drawing is \$500. If n player is present to claim their prize, the \$500 shall be added (rolled over) to the next fixed amount at the 7 PM drawing.

The rules for either option will be predetermined and displayed prior to the start of the promotion. In all instances, patrons shall be provided with ample advanced notice of the rules and restrictions necessary in order to participate and qualify for the prize drawing. Furthermore, the rules shall be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times the Drawing Promotion is being offered for play.

#### **Qualifying Hands**

Qualifying hands for all approved controlled games will be predetermined and posted prominently within the Casino. The predetermined and posted qualifying hands will entitle the qualifying patron a drawing ticket(s) for each time the requirement is met. Only one qualifying hand option per game shall be offered at any one time.

Game	Qualifying Hand
Any Baccarat Game	Dragon Bonus Hand
Game	Qualifying Hand
Any Blackjack Game	Any 10 or face-card with a Jack
Game	Qualifying Hand
Any Three Card Poker	Straight or Better
Game	Qualifying Hand

Game	Qualifying Hand	
Casino War	Any Tie hand between the player and player-dealer	

Game	Qualifying Hand
Pai Gow Tiles	Any Pair or Better

Game	Qualifying Hand
Any Pai Gow Poker Game	Red Flush or Better

Game	Qualifying Hand	
Any Omaha	Four 10s or Better	

Game	Qualifying Hand	
Any Stud Poker	Four 6s or Better	

Game	Qualifying Hand	
Any Texas Hold'em*	Black Flush*	
*Date hale could recent he wood		

\*Both hole cards must be used

Game	Option	Qualifying Hands
	1	Any Quads
Crazy 4 Poker	2	Any Straight Flush
	3	Royal Flush

Game	Option	Qualifying Hands
	1	Royal Flush
Mississippi Stud	2	Any Straight Flush
	3	Straight Flush (all red cards)

Game	Option	Qualifying Hands
	1	Flush or Better
Mexican Poker	2	Any Flush
	3	Any Straight Flush

#### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- There is no minimum amount of time a player is required to play in order to qualify for this promotion.
- There is no minimum or maximum number of active players required at a table in order for the table to be eligible to earn drawing tickets.
- Backline bettors are eligible for this promotion.
- There is no limit to the number of tickets a player may earn for this promotion.
- A player may win only once during a 24-hour period.
- Tickets are non-transferrable and can only be used by the player who earned them.
- The winning player will have their I.D. checked by a casino representative.
- Players must be present for the drawing in order to win the posted prize(s).
- Players must claim the prize within five minutes.

- If the prize is not claimed within five minutes another name will be drawn until a winner is present and claims the prize or the prize will be rolled over to the next drawing. The selected option will be predetermined and displayed prior to the start of the gaming activity.
- The Casino will keep all "losing" tickets for 60 days after the promotional period is completed for any consumer complaints, etc., after that they will be destroyed.
- Casino employees are not eligible to participate in this promotion at any time.
- Third-Party Proposition Players shall not be eligible to participate in this promotion.
- Tournament game tables are not eligible for this promotion.
- Patrons in the player-dealer position will be eligible for this promotion.

### <u>Prize</u>

The Drawing Promotion features a fixed prize element. Any player who receives a drawing ticket shall be entered into a drawing where the winner of the drawing will be awarded a prize. The cumulative value of all prizes won shall range from \$4 to \$1,000,000 per promotional period in the form of cash, live casino chips, tournament entries (GETR-000087, GETR-000088), special event tickets, vehicles, merchandise, gift cards, jewelry, Lucky Chips (GEAR-001358), or Match Play Coupons (GEAR-000940). The prize shall be predetermined and posted by the Casino prior to the beginning of the promotional period.

### **Funding**

The Drawing Promotion will be funded by the reserve funds of the California Jackpot Games (GEAR-000532), the Super Jackpot Games (GEAR-000989) and the Poker Jackpots (GEAR-001359).

#### Administrative Fees

Commerce Casino shall not retain an administrative fee for this promotion, other than what is taken for the California Jackpot Games (GEAR-000532), the Super Jackpot Games (GEAR-000989) and the Poker Jackpots (GEAR-001359).

#### No Purchase Necessary

The Drawing Promotion shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with <u>no restrictions</u>. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. <u>All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Drawing Promotion</u>. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.